Volume 159 January-June 1981

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

INDEX

January-June 1981

VOLUME 159

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

UMI

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Organized "for the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge"

GILBERT HOVEY GROSVENOR
Editor, 1899-1954; President, 1920-1954
Chairman of the Board, 1954-1966

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY is chartered in Washington, D. C., in accordance with the laws of the United States, as a nonprofit scientific and educational organization. Since 1890 the Society has supported more than 1,950 explorations and research projects, adding immeasurably to man's knowledge of earth, sea, and sky. It diffuses this knowledge through its monthly journal, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC; its books, globes, atlases, filmstrips, and educational films; *National Geographic WORLD*, a magazine for children age 8 and older; information services; technical reports; exhibits in Explorers Hall; and television.

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, President
OWEN R. ANDERSON, Executive Vice President
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Vice President and Treasurer
WILLIAM T. BELL, FREDERICK C. GALE, LEONARD J. GRANT,
JOSEPH B. HOGAN, ADRIAN L. LOFTIN, JR., LEWIS P. LOWE,
RAYMOND T. McELLIGOTT, JR., Vice Presidents
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary and Corporate Counsel

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman of the Board
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Vice Chairman
LLOYD H. ELLIOTT, Vice Chairman
President, George Washington University
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, Chairman Emeritus
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Advisory Chairman

OWEN R. ANDERSON
Executive Vice President,
National Geographic Society

THOMAS E. BOLGER
Executive Vice President, American
Telephone & Telegraph Company

FRANK BORMAN, Chairman of the
Board and President, Eastern Airlines

J. CARTER BROWN, Director,
National Gallery of Art

WARREN E. BURGER
Chief Justice of the United States

GEORGE M. ELSEY, President,
American Red Cross

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR
President, National
Geographic Society

ARTHUR B. HANSON, Attorney

CARYL P. HASKINS, Former
President, Carnegie Institution
of Washington

JEROME H. HOLLAND
Former U. S. Ambassador to Sweden

CARLISLE H. HUMELSINE
Chairman of the Board,
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

MRS. LYNDON B. JOHNSON

CURTIS E. LeMAY, Former Chief
of Staff, U. S. Air Force

WM. McCHESNEY MARTIN, JR.
Former Chairman, Board of
Governors, Federal Reserve System

LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER
Chairman, Memorial Sloan-Kettering
Cancer Center

ROBERT C. SEAMANS, JR.
Dean of the School of Engineering,
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., Former
Assistant Secretary of Commerce
for Science and Technology

JAMES E. WEBB, Former
Administrator, National Aeronautics
and Space Administration

CONRAD L. WIRTH, Former
Director, National Park Service

Trustees Emeritus

CRAWFORD H. GREENEWALT
FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
LOUIS B. WRIGHT

COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman
T. DALE STEWART, Vice Chairman
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary

BARRY C. BISHOP, HARM J. DE BLIJ, Professor of Geography, University of Miami, ROBERT E. DOYLE, GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, CARYL P. HASKINS, THOMAS W. McKNEW, BETTY J. MEGGERS, Research Associate-Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution, CHARLES H. SOUTHWICK, Professor of Biology, University of Colorado, GEORGE E. STUART, JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., GEORGE E. WATSON, Curator of Birds, Smithsonian Institution, FRANK C. WHITMORE, JR., Research Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, CONRAD L. WIRTH, LOUIS B. WRIGHT, and PAUL A. ZAHL

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS: James P. Kelly, Ward S. Phelps, Cletis Pride. **ASSISTANT TREASURER:** Alfred J. Hayre. **ASSISTANT SECRETARY:** Earl Corliss, Jr. **ASSISTANTS TO THE PRESIDENT:** Joyce W. Graves, Thomas E. Kulikosky, Richard E. Pearson.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF: *Accounting:* Dorothy L. Dameron, Jay H. Givans, Laura L. Leight, William G. McGhee, George E. Newstedt, David H. Peters. *Administration:* D. Evelyn Carnahan, Ruth E. Clark, Robert V. Koenig, Zbigniew Jan Lutyk, Marta M. Marschalko, Myra A. McLellan, Ross L. Mulford, Shirley Neff, Jimmie D. Pridemore, Joyce S. Sanford, Karen F. Shrewsberry, Nell G. Snow, Janet C. Soper, Frank M. Twigger. *Computer:* James G. Schmelzer, William L. Chewning, Ronald C. Kline, Richard A. Mechler. *Educational Services:* Wendy G. Rogers, Dean R. Gage, Carl W. Harmon, Jr. *Employee Benefits:* Howard R. Hudson. *Explorers Hall:* Peter Purpura. *Membership Services:* Margaret L. Bassford, Robert C. Dove, Erma T. Goetzinger, William T. McDonnell, Charles P. Thomas, Paul B. Tylor, Dorothy M. Wagner, Marguerite M. Wise, Peter F. Woods. *Personnel:* Thomas L. Hartman, M.D., Robert E. Howell, Glenn G. Pepperman, Shirley N. Wilson. *Printing:* Joe M. Barlett, Frank S. Oliverio, Margaret A. Slifer, Hans H. Wegner. *Promotion:* Charles T. Kneeland, Robert J. Warfel, Eileen W. Bowering, James R. Dimond, Jr., Robert L. Feige, Joseph S. Fowler, Thomas M. Kent, Mary A. Mattingly, Marian B. Platt, F. William Rath, Towne Windom. *Purchasing:* Robert G. Corey, Thomas L. Fletcher, Sheila H. Immel

ADVERTISING: *Director:* James L. Till, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10020. *Asst. to Dir.:* Blanche Coffey. *Assoc. Sales Director:* George W. Kellner. *Managers—East:* Bart W. McDonnell, New York. *Midwest:* Robert R. Henn, Chicago. *San Francisco:* Cecil H. London. *Los Angeles:* Richard H. Lehman. *Detroit:* George E. Moffat. *International Editions:* Robert W. Horan, New York. *Travel:* Gerald A. Van Splinter, New York. *Europe:* Michel A. Boutin, Paris. *Business Manager:* Peter W. Michaels. *Production Manager:* G. Sarita Lapham

COPYRIGHT © 1981 National Geographic Society, 17th and M Sts. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

MELVIN M. PAYNE *Chairman of the Board*
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR *Editor Emeritus*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR *President*
WILBUR E. GARRETT *Editor*
JOSEPH JUDGE *Associate Editor*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS

James Cerruti, *Contract Writers* Richard J. Darley, *Cartography*
Robert E. Gilka, *Photography* William Graves, *Expeditions*
Robert P. Jordan, *Special Projects* H. Edward Kim, *Layout*
Edward J. Linehan, *Manuscripts* Samuel W. Matthews, *Production*
O. Louis Mazzatenta, *Control Center* Howard E. Paine, *Art*
Carolyn Bennett Patterson, *Legends* Thomas R. Smith, *Illustrations*
Mary G. Smith, *Research Grant Projects* Kenneth F. Weaver, *Science*
Ann K. Wendt, *Research*

TEXT

ASSISTANT EDITORS: Rowe Findley, Bart McDowell, Elizabeth A. Moize, Merle Severy
SENIOR WRITERS: Thomas J. Abercrombie, David S. Boyer, Thomas Y. Canby, Mike Edwards, William S. Ellis, Rick Gore, Noel Grove, John J. Putman, Peter T. White
SENIOR EDITORIAL STAFF: Harvey Arden, Robert Booth, Kent Britt, John L. Eliot, Boyd Gibbons, Alice J. Hall, Bryan Hodgson, David Jeffery, Michael E. Long, Ethel A. Starbird, Priit J. Vesilind, Gordon Young
EDITORIAL STAFF: Allen A. Boraiko, Larry Kohl, Douglas Lee, John L. McIntosh, Cathy Newman, Cliff Tarpy
RESEARCH: Frances H. Myers (Associate Chief); *Researcher-Editors:* Susan L. Anderson, Judith Brown, Lesley B. Rogers, Michaeline A. Sweeney. *Researchers:* Carolyn H. Anderson, Julia A. Gamble, Ann B. Henry, Jan Holderness, Patricia B. Kellogg, Kathy B. Maher, Jean B. McConville, Jeanne E. Peters, Frances W. Shaffer, Barbara L. Wyckoff. *Geographic Information:* Bette Joan Goss. *Legends:* Abigail A. Tipton

ILLUSTRATIONS

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Dean Conger, Joseph J. Scherschel (Assistant Directors); James L. Amos, Joseph H. Bailey, James P. Blair, Victor R. Boswell, Jr., Jodi Cobb, Bruce Dale, Gordon W. Gahan, David Alan Harvey, Otis Imboden, Emory Kristof, Joseph D. Lavenburg, Bianca Lavies, Bates Littlehales, Robert W. Madden, George F. Mobley, Robert S. Oakes, Steve Raymer, Robert F. Sisson *(Natural Science)*, James L. Stanfield, Volkmar Wentzel *(Archivist)*. *Administration:* Claude E. Petrone, Susan A. Smith
ILLUSTRATIONS EDITORS: W. Allan Royce (Assistant Director); David L. Arnold, Taylor Gregg, Declan Haun, Bruce A. McElfresh, Charlene Murphy, Robert S. Patton, Elie S. Rogers, Jon Schneeberger
LAYOUT: Constance H. Phelps
ART: William N. Palmstrom, J. Robert Teringo (Associate Directors); Walter Q. Crowe, John D. Garst, Jr. (Assistant Directors); Elie Sabban (Production). *Artists:* Lisa Biganzoli, William H. Bond, John W. Lothers, Ned M. Seidler. *Map Editors:* John T. Blozis, Gus Platis. *Research:* Virginia L. Baza, Harold A. Hanson (Supervisors); Ross M. Emerson, Margaret Deane Gray, Dorothy A. Nicholson. *Map Artists:* Isaac Ortiz, Leo B. Zebarth (Supervisors); Iskandar Baday, Peter J. Balch, Snejinka Stefanoff, Alfred L. Zebarth
DESIGN: Charles C. Uhl, Betty A. Clayman, Robert E. Pullman
ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: William W. Smith (Director); James R. Whitney (Associate Director); Bill M. Aldridge, John T. Dunn

CARTOGRAPHY

John F. Shupe (Associate Chief); Ted Dachtera, Richard K. Rogers (Assistant Chiefs); John F. Dorr (Art Director); Margery K. Barkdull, Charles F. Case, Henri A. Delanghe, Russel G. Fritz, Martin J. Golden, Charles W. Gotthardt, Jr., Thomas L. Gray, Catherine M. Hart, Karen P. Jacoby, Harry D. Kauhane, Mary C. Latham, Mary Anne McAleer, Charles L. Miller, Roland R. Nichols, Robert W. Northrop, Charles L. Stern, Douglas A. Strobel, Tibor G. Toth, Thomas A. Wall, Thomas A. Walsh, Elizabeth Wolf, Susan Young

EDITORIAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION: M. Jean Vile (Assistant to the Editor), Elaine Rice Ames, Marie L. Barnes, G. Merrill Clift, Neva M. Collins, Lilian Davidson, Virginia H. Finnegan, Eleanor W. Hahne, Mary F. Klemann, Lucille L. McInerney, Patricia M. Oakes, Barbara A. Shattuck. *Correspondence:* Carolyn F. Clewell. *Indexes:* Jolene M. Blozis. *Travel:* Virginia A. Bachant
LIBRARIES: *Publications:* Virginia Carter Hills (Librarian); Patricia Murphy Smith, Susan M. Fifer, Carolyn Locke, Louise A. Robinson, Marta Strada. *Illustrations:* L. Fern Dame, Carolyn J. Harrison, M. Scott Bolden. *Records:* Lorie Northrop, Mary Anne McMillen, Marguerite S. Northwood, Mennen M. Smith. *Films:* Betty G. Kotcher
NEWS SERVICE: Paul Sampson (Chief); Donald J. Frederick, Ellen E. Kohlberg, Barbara S. Moffet, William J. O'Neill, Robert C. Radcliffe
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES AND TYPESETTING: Carl M. Shrader (Chief); Milton A. Ford (Associate Chief); Lawrence F. Ludwig (Assistant Chief); Herbert Altemus, Jr., Billy R. Barnett, Richard A. Bredeck, David H. Chisman, Ellwood M. Kohler, Jr., Geoffrey T. McConnell, Arletta M. Molinari, William S. Petrini, Bernard G. Quarrick, Joan S. Simms, James H. Trott, Alfred M. Yee

RELATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OF THE SOCIETY

ROBERT L. BREEDEN *Vice President*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS: Donald J. Crump, *Special Publications and School Services;* Charles O. Hyman, *Book Service*
BOOK SERVICE: Kenneth C. Danforth (Assistant Director); Thomas B. Allen, Ross Bennett, Mary H. Dickinson, Karen F. Edwards, Robert C. Firestone, Anne Dirkes Kobor, J. Edward Lanouette, Carol Bittig Lutyk, Linda B. Meyeriecks, David F. Robinson, Shirley Scott, David M. Seager, Margaret Sedeen, Verla Lee Smith, George E. Stuart, Anne E. Withers
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND SCHOOL SERVICES: Philip B. Silcott (Associate Chief); William L. Allen, Jody Bolt, Toni Eugene, Seymour L. Fishbein, Ron Fisher, Patricia F. Frakes, William R. Gray, Barbara Grazzini, Sallie M. Greenwood, Mary Ann Harrell, Suzanne J. Jacobson, Bonnie S. Lawrence, Christine E. Lee, Geraldine Linder, Tee Loftin, Louisa V. Magzanian, Tom Melham, Robert Messer, H. Robert Morrison, Raja D. Murshed, Thomas J. O'Neill, Thomas B. Powell III, Cynthia Ramsay, Kathleen F. Teter, Jennifer C. Urquhart, George V. White, Merrill Windsor. *National Geographic WORLD:* Ralph Gray (Editor); Pat Holland, Ellen Joan Hurst, Margaret McKelway, Pat Robbins, Eleanor Shannahan, Veronica Smith, Ursula Perrin Vosseler. *Educational Media:* George Peterson (Editor); Jimmie Abercrombie, James B. Caffrey, Margery G. Dunn, Jacqueline Geschickter, Jane R. McCauley, Judith E. Rinard
TELEVISION AND FILMS: Dennis B. Kane (Chief); Sidney Platt (Manager, Educational Films); Donald M. Cooper, Anne B. K. Krumbhaar, Yeorgos N. Lampathakis, Louise C. Millikan, Marjorie M. Moomey, Patricia F. Northrop, Nola L. Shrewsberry, Carl E. Ziebe
AUDIOVISUAL: Joanne M. Hess (Chief); Jon H. Larimore (Technical Director); Ronald S. Altemus, Robert G. Fleegal, Mary W. McKinney, Gerald L. Wiley

Contents

Page

JANUARY 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 1

ERUPTION OF MOUNT ST. HELENS
By Rowe Findley
I. MOUNTAIN WITH A DEATH WISH 3
II. IN THE PATH OF DESTRUCTION 35
III. THE DAY THE SKY FELL 50

ANCIENT ASHFALL CREATES A POMPEII OF PREHISTORIC ANIMALS 66
By Michael R. Voorhies, with photographs by Annie Griffiths

THEY'RE REDESIGNING THE AIRPLANE 76
By Michael E. Long, with photographs by James A. Sugar

POLAND'S MOUNTAIN PEOPLE 104
Article and photographs by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott

THE INDOMITABLE COCKROACH 130
By Allen A. Boraiko, with photographs by Bates Littlehales

FEBRUARY 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 143

WHERE OIL AND WILDLIFE MIX 145
Text and photographs by Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden (Entheos)

AMERICAN SKIERS FIND ADVENTURE IN WESTERN CHINA 174
By Ned Gillette, with photographs by the author and Galen Rowell
SKIING FROM THE SUMMIT OF CHINA'S ICE MOUNTAIN 192

A STRANGE RIDE IN THE DEEP (ON MANTA RAYS) 200
By Peter Benchley

DRAMA OF DEATH IN A MINOAN TEMPLE 205
By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki, with photographs by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou

JOSEPH ALSOP: A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE (ON MINOAN HUMAN SACRIFICE) 223

THE U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 225
By Thomas J. Colin, with photographs by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky (Stock, Boston)

THE CARIBBEAN: SUN, SEA, AND SEETHING 244
By Noel Grove, with photographs by Steve Raymer
Double supplement included—*Tourist Islands of the West Indies* and *West Indies and Central America*

LIECHTENSTEIN: A MODERN FAIRY TALE 273
By Robert Booth, with photographs by John Launois (Black Star)

MARCH 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 285

WILD CARGO: THE BUSINESS OF SMUGGLING ANIMALS 287
By Noel Grove, with photographs by Steve Raymer

WHEN THE SPACE SHUTTLE FINALLY FLIES 317
By Rick Gore, with photographs by Jon Schneeberger and paintings by Ken Dallison

THOREAU, A DIFFERENT MAN 349
By William Howarth, with photographs by Farrell Grehan

THE BONANZA BEAN—COFFEE 388
By Ethel A. Starbird, with photographs by Sam Abell

A SUMATRAN JOURNEY 406
By Harvey Arden, with photographs by David Alan Harvey

UMI

Page

APRIL 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 431

IRELAND
I. THE TRAVAIL OF IRELAND 432
By Joseph Judge, with photographs by Cotton Coulson
II. A NEW DAY FOR IRELAND 442
By John J. Putman, with photographs by Cotton Coulson
III. WAR AND PEACE IN NORTHERN IRELAND..... 470
By Bryan Hodgson, with photographs by Cary Wolinsky (Stock, Boston)
IV. Double supplement included—*Ireland and Northern Ireland: A Visitor's Guide* and *Historic Ireland* (Pre-Norman, Medieval, Modern)

THE IMPERILED MOUNTAIN GORILLA 501
By Dian Fossey
DEATH OF MARCHESSA 508
Photographs by Peter G. Veit

SOUTH DAKOTA'S BADLANDS: CASTLES IN CLAY 524
By John Madson, with photographs by Jim Brandenburg

SINGAPORE: MINI-SIZE SUPERSTATE 540
By Bryan Hodgson, with photographs by Dean Conger

THE CHANGELESS HORSESHOE CRAB 562
By Anne and Jack Rudloe, with photographs by Robert F. Sisson

MAY 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 573

ESKIMO AND VIKING FINDS IN THE HIGH ARCTIC: ELLESMERE ISLAND 575
By Peter Schledermann, with photographs by Sisse Brimberg

IOWA, AMERICA'S MIDDLE EARTH 603
By Harvey Arden, with photographs by Craig Aurness

AUSTRALIA'S GREAT BARRIER REEF
I. A MARINE PARK IS BORN 630
By Soames Summerhays, with photographs by Ron and Valerie Taylor
II. PARADISE BENEATH THE SEA 636
Text and photographs by Ron and Valerie Taylor

A JAWBREAKER FOR SHARKS 664
By Valerie Taylor

PAKISTAN UNDER PRESSURE 668
By William S. Ellis, with photographs by James L. Stanfield

REDISCOVERING AMERICA'S FORGOTTEN CROPS 702
By Noel D. Vietmeyer, with photographs by Burgess Blevins and paintings by Paul M. Breeden

JUNE 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 713

DOWN THE ANCIENT APPIAN WAY 714
By James Cerruti, with photographs by O. Louis Mazzatenta

SOMALIA'S HOUR OF NEED 748
By Robert Paul Jordan, with photographs by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming
ENCAMPMENTS OF THE DISPOSSESSED..... 756
By Larry Kohl

THE AMERICAN RED CROSS: A CENTURY OF SERVICE 777
By Louise Levathes, with photographs by Annie Griffiths

LETTER FROM KUNMING: TWO AMERICAN TEACHERS IN CHINA 793
By Elisabeth B. Booz, with photographs by Thomas Nebbia

SAN FRANCISCO BAY: THE BEAUTY AND THE BATTLES 814
By Cliff Tarpy, with photographs by James A. Sugar

SAVING THE PHILIPPINE EAGLE 847
By Robert S. Kennedy, with photographs by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb

Index

VOLUME 159 JANUARY-JUNE 1981

January	pp. 1-142	April	pp. 431-572
February	pp. 143-284	May	pp. 573-712
March	pp. 285-430	June	pp. 713-856

Titles and illustrations in bold face

A

A310 (aircraft) 98, 99
A. H. Riise Company, St. Thomas (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 232, **233**
Abbey of the Trinity, Venosa, Italy 740
Abbott, Eric: Mural by **628-629**
Abdi Hassan 755
Abdullah Hassan Mohamoud 748
Abell, Sam, photographer: ***The Bonanza Bean—Coffee.*** Mar., 388-405
Aberdare National Park, Kenya: Rhinoceros poaching 296, 298
Aceh (province), Sumatra 427, 430; Gas fields **428-429**
Ad Medias (ancient town), Italy 729
Adamjee textiles: Pakistan 700
Adams, Mount, Wash.: Indian legends 22-23; Mount St. Helens eruption viewed from **24-25**
Adapted Aquatics (Red Cross program) 782, **783**
Advanced Development Projects: Lockheed 78
Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Feb., 174-199
Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 192-199
Advertisements: Bear-paw soup **315**
Aeclanum (ancient town), Italy 739
Aegean Region *see* Crete
Aeronautics: ***They're Redesigning the Airplane.*** By Michael E. Long. Jan., 76-103
Aircraft kits **92, 100-101,** 103
Avionics 76, 78, 83, 84, 94, 95, 96, 99; Instruments **80**
Drag 83-84; Shock wave 99, cloud **79**
Evolution **80-81, 92-93**
Goals 78, 81, 84
Military expense 97-98
Radar, invisibility to 78, 83, 103
Remote control 95, 97
Runway, ski-jump 78, 89, 91
Tunnel testing **86-87,** 91
Vertical acceleration 78, **88,** 91, 95
Wings, pivoting **77-78,** 98
Afghan refugees: Pakistan 668, 678, **678-679,** 681, 700, 713
Afghanistan 684, 685, 686, 690, 696; Soviet invasion of 668, 678, 679, 680, 681, 713
Africa: Coffee growing 395, 402, history 388, 390; Wildlife poaching 288-289, 296, 302, 303, 305, *see also* Rwanda; Somalia
African elephants 285, 302, 303, 309
Afridi (people) 684
Agabar refugee camp, Somalia 765; Aid to 765-766; Children 760, **762-763,** 765, 766; Diseases 766; Malnutrition 760, 766
Agricultural-runoff pollution: Great Barrier Reef 635
Agriculture: ***Iowa, America's Middle Earth.*** By Harvey Arden. May, 603-629; ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712; *see also* Coffee
Aimet, Qurban 185
Air France: Concorde (jet aircraft) 89, **94**
Airbus Industrie 98, 99
Aircraft: Commuter planes 477, **493;** *see also* Aeronautics; Mirages
Aircraft industry: ***They're Redesigning the Airplane.*** By Michael E. Long. Jan., 76-103
Ajallo, Somalia 775
Akbar, Emperor (Hindustan) 690
Alamo Square, San Francisco, Calif. **824-825**
Alaska: Scrimshaw restrictions 291, 308
Alaskan-style pottery: Thule Inuit 594, **599**
Alberobello, Italy: Beehive houses **744-745**
Albino python **311**
Alcantara, Nicasio 851
Alcatraz (island), Calif. 831, 840, **842-843,** 844; Cell block **843**
Alexandra Fjord, Ellesmere Island, Canada: Pack ice **576-577**
Alexandrine parakeets **292**
Ali Bhutto, Zulfikar 686, 690; Execution 678
Ali Jinnah, Mohammad: Portrait **680**
All-Ireland Hurling Final (1980): Spectators **452-453**
Allard, William Albert, photographer: ***The U. S. Virgin Islands.*** Feb., 225-243
Allen, Lewis H. 100
Allison, Bard **91**
Alluvial deposits: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 527, 529
Alpspitz (peak), Liechtenstein **276**
Alsop, Joseph **223; *Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective*** (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Altars, sacrificial: Minoan temple **204-205, 207, 208-209,** 213, 218
Alvarez, Jesus B., Jr. 849
Alvarez, Luis **839**
Amana Colonies, Iowa 614, 618
Amaranth: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712
Amazon Basin, South America: National parks: Ecuador 305, Indian guards 305
Amber inclusion: Cockroach **135**
Amerada Hess Corporation: St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 240; Oil refineries 238, 240, **240-241**
American alligator: Texas 147, **154**
American cockroaches **132-133,** 135, 137; Flight **138-139;** Grooming **130-131;** Water content 140
American Friendship Expedition: China 176
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. June, 777-791
American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Feb., 174-199
Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 192-199
America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712
Ames Research Center, San Francisco, Calif. 98; Aeronautics research **86-87**
Amin, Idi 400
Amin, Martini binti **426**
Amphitheaters, Roman: Italy 736, **739,** 740
Anak Krakatau, Indonesia 412
Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75
Anderson, Ned 704, 705
Andersonville, Ga.: Cemetery **777**
Andes (mountains), South America: Coffee plantations **392-393,** 396, 400
Anemospilia (area), Crete: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Feb., 205-222
Angel Island, Calif. **823,** 831, 840
Animal behavior: Defenses, sea-animal 632, 654, 658, 660, 662; Manta rays 658-659, ***A Strange Ride in the Deep.*** By Peter Benchley. Feb., 200-203; Moray eel 659, 662; *see also* Gorillas
Animal-product trade: ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Animal sacrifice: Greeks 218; Minoans 218, sarcophagus depicting **207,** 222
Animals: 17th-century species,

UMI

number of 294; 20th century 294; *see also* Endangered and threatened species; Mammals, prehistoric
Annaly Farms, St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 235
Anson, Cynthia 708
Antelope County, Nebr.: Paleontological site 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, excavation **68, 69, 70, 71**
Antennae: Cockroaches **132,** 137
Antigua (island), West Indies 251; Map supplement; Yachting **258-259**
Antilles (islands), West Indies: Emigration 226, 229
Aphrodite: Statue of **734**
Appenine Mountains, Italy 738; Appian Way construction **718-719**
Appian Way, Italy: ***Down the Ancient Appian Way.*** By James Cerruti. June, 714-747
Catacombs 719
Construction **718-719;** Engineering feats 729
Criminals 722
Disks of hospitality 735
Length 715, 722
Milestones **719,** 725, 729
Name 723
Pavement 718, **719,** 722, **738-739**
Posting stages 729
Purpose 723-724
Routes 724; Map 722-723
Tombs **714-715,** 718, 722
Travel time 722, 725
Travelers accomodations 729
Vandalism 722
Village market **736-737**
The Appian Way, A Journey (Hamblin and Grunsfeld) 735, 747
Apple orchards: Yakima, Wash. 60-61
Aquiculture: Northern Ireland **494-495**
Arab League: Somalia 752
Arab nations: Coffee, history of 394, 400-401; Oil embargo 83
Arabicas (coffee beans) 395, 396
Aran Islands, Ireland 434-435; Soil fashioned from sand and seaweed 463
Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Texas: ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Feb., 145-173
Arboe Cross country fair, Northern Ireland: Boxer **486**
Archaeological Society of Athens: Study grant: Minoan temple excavation 210
Archaeology: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Feb., 205-222; ***Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island.*** By Peter Schledermann. May, 575-601; ***Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective*** (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Archambault, Douglas 784, **785**
archy (Don Marquis character): Quoted 130, 134, 142
Arctic regions: ***Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island.*** By Peter Schledermann. May, 575-601
Arctic Small Tool culture 580, 582, 584; Artifacts 582, **583,** 585; Migration routes: Map 580-581; Origins 582, 592; *see also* Dorset Inuit; Pre-Dorset Inuit
Arden, Harvey: ***Iowa, America's Middle Earth.*** May, 603-629; ***A Sumatran Journey.*** Mar., 406-430
Arkhanes, Crete 208, 212; Minoan palace 210, terra-cotta shrine **217;** Villagers 212
Arklow, Ireland: Fertilizer factory **456-457**
Armour, James 231
Arthropods: ***The Changeless Horseshoe Crab.*** By Anne and Jack Rudloe. Apr., 562-572
Artificial teeth, manufacture of: Liechtenstein 281, **282**
Aruba (island), Netherlands Antilles 251; Map supplement
Arun, Sumatra: Natural-gas fields 413, **428-429**
Asahi Chemical Industry of Japan, Killala, Ireland: Synthetic fiber manufacturing 462
Asculum (ancient town), Italy: Roman defeat 740
Ashfalls: Nebraska: ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals.*** By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75; South Dakota 527, 529; *see also* St. Helens, Mount, Wash.
Asia: Coffee beans 395; *see also* Afghanistan; China; Indonesia; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; *and* Wildlife trade
Asters, white **371**
Astronauts: ***When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies.*** By Rick Gore. Mar., 317-347
Atalla, Wolney: Coffee plantation **396-397;** Production advances 391-392, 396, mechanical harvester 396, **397,** 400
Athens, Greece: Plague (7th century B.C.) 218
Atlantis (space shuttle orbiter) 317
Attwater's greater prairie chicken 147, 159; Courtship **152-153;** Population 153
Auderer farmstead, near Balltown, Iowa **620-621**
Aughrim, Ireland: Battle 440
Augustine, Norman R. 97
Aurangzeb, Emperor (Hindustan): Mosque built by **688**
Aurness, Craig, photographer: ***Iowa, America's Middle Earth.*** May, 603-629
Australia: ***Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-663; I. ***A Marine Park is Born.*** By Soames Summerhays. 630-635; II. ***Paradise Beneath the Sea.*** By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663; Exotic-bird export ban 299, smuggling 300
"Autumnal Tints" (Thoreau) 382
Avery, Eric **758**
Aviation: ***They're Redesigning the Airplane.*** By Michael E. Long. Jan., 76-103
Ayres Island, Texas 151
Aysa, Aziz 184-185
Aza Khel (refugee camp), Pakistan **678-679**
Aztecs: Amaranth 702, 709

B

B-52 bomber (aircraft) 95, 97, **97**
Bache Peninsula area, Ellesmere Island, Canada: Archaeological sites 575, 580, 584, 595; *see also* Knud Peninsula; Skraeling Island
Backfire bomber (aircraft): U.S.S.R. 98
Bactrian camels: China **196-197**
Badb (fertility goddess) 498; Boa Island, Ireland, named for 498
Badlands (region), S. Dak.: ***South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay.*** By John Madson. Apr., 524-539
Area 527
Climate change 528
Depression in earth 526, 527, 537
Erosion 525, 527, 528-529, 538
Federal protection 526
Fossils 525, 526, 527, 528-529
Geologic formations 524, **524-525,** 527, **534-535,** 535, 536-537, **538-539**
Indians *see* Sioux
Map 526
Name 524-525
Ranching 530, 533-534
Rangeland **534-535**
Sediments 525, 527, 537
Temperatures 533, 538
Wildlife 527, **528,** 529, 533, 534, **535,** 539; Disappearance of 529, 533; Restoration of 529, 533
Badlands National Monument, S. Dak.: Establishment of (1939) 526, 533
Badlands National Park, S. Dak. **524-525,** 526; Establishment of (1978) 526, 533; Fossil-collector's permit 528; Map 526; Size 527
Badshahi Mosque, Lahore, Pakistan **688**
Baginbun, Ireland: Battle 436
Bahamas Feb. supplement
Bahrain (village), Pakistan 690-691
Bai Jang 186
Baleen: Thule Inuit 594, 598, carving **598-599**
Ballingarry, Ireland: Rebellion crushed at 440

Ballivor, Ireland: Computer-chip factory 462
Baluch (people) 685; Pakistani civil war (1973-1977) 686
Baluchistan Province, Pakistan 680, 681, 685; Civil war (1973-1977) 686; Earthquake (1935) 686
Balzac, Honoré de 394
Banda Aceh, Sumatra 430
Bangka (island), Indonesia: Tin production 410
Bangkok, Thailand: Wildlife trade **286,** 299, tycoon **311**
Bangs, Cameron 180, 182, 194, 196
Bank of America: Founder 830; Headquarters **825**
Bank of Ireland: Director 457
Bara, Pakistan: Firearms store **683**
Baracatan, Philippines: Eagle-breeding program 856
Barbados 251; Hydroponic gardens 255; Map supplement; Sugarcane 254, raw sugar **260**
Bari (Barium), Italy 747
Barlow, Robert 568-569
Barn Bluff, Red Wing, Minn. 386, **387**
Barr, Bob 615, 617
Bartee, James 308
Barton, Clara **776,** 777; Quoted 780, 784
Bass, Shailer 240-241
Bataks (people) **419, 420-421, 422, 423;** Customs 420, 422; Toba Bataks 420, 427
Baths, Roman: Minturno, Italy **740**
Batliner, Emil Heinz **276**
Batliner, Herbert 279
Bauxite: Jamaica 260
Baxter State Park, Maine 382, 384-385
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART): San Francisco, Calif. 831
Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC): San Francisco Bay region, Calif. 817, 831-832
Beach buggies: Cape Cod, Mass. 379, tracks **378**
Bear Meadow, Wash.: Eruption of Mount St. Helens **4-6, 8-9**
Beavers: Mount St. Helens eruption and 53
Beck, Andreas **272**
Beebe, William: Quoted 856
Beehive houses: Alberobello, Italy **744-745**
Beeson, Marvin 23
Beg, Turdi **190;** Summer dwelling **190, 191,** 192
Beg, Tursunai **191,** 192
Beijing, China: Energy shortage 143
Belfast, Northern Ireland: Anti-terrorism patrol 470, **470-471;** Bonfires 472, **472-473,** 473, 490; Rowhouses **480, 481;** Shopping mall **476,** shoppers searched **476-477,** 477
Belfast Lough, Northern Ireland 476
Bell, Albert **486**
Belleek Pottery, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland **495**
Benchley, Peter **200;** ***A Strange Ride in the Deep*** (on manta rays). Feb., 200-203
Benevento (Beneventum), Italy 738-739, 747
Beneventum (ancient town), Italy: Roman victory 740; Sculpture from **725**
Bengkulu, Sumatra 416, 417, 418
Berbera, Somalia: Name origin 767; Port 768, camels **772-773**
Bering Sea region: Prehistoric migrations 529, 581, 582, 592, 595, 596-597
Berkeley Hills, Calif. **814-816**
Berlin, Kenneth 308, 309
Bermuda (islands), Atlantic Ocean Feb. supplement
Bertrand, Gerard 309
Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali 686, 690; Execution 678
Białka River, Czechoslovakia-Poland 106
Bicycles: Appian Way, Italy **728;** Kunming, China 799, **802,** 804, 808
Biernacik, Mieczysław 116
Big Devil Bayou, Texas **154**
Big Fields (village), Ariz. 708
Big Foot (Miniconjou Sioux chief) 534
Billiton (island), Indonesia: Tin production 410
Binder, Michele 201
Bird feeder: Corn ears **618**
Birds: South American harpy eagles 847, 849; ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Feb., 145-173; *see also* Exotic-bird trade; Philippine eagles
Birth-control regulations: China 185, 186
Bishop, Janice, and family 780, **781**
Bishop, Maurice 253, 254, **257**
Bison: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 529, 533, 534, 537, overpopulation 533, reintroduction 533
Bjørgo, Tore 580, 582, 584, 585
Bjork, Philip **528**
Black, Marilyn 765-766
Black & Decker factory, Kildare, Ireland 459, 462
Black Hills, S. Dak. 527; Gold 529, 536; Holy Sioux ground 535, 536, 537
Black skimmers (birds): Texas coast **162, 168-169**
Black Sunday: Yakima, Wash. 53
Black-tailed jackrabbits 155, **155;** Harrier's prey **160, 161**
Blackburn, Reid 18, 23, 35, **38;** Death 1, 35, 38, 40
Blackflies: Texas coast **166-167**
Blackjack Peninsula, Texas 147
Blacksmiths: China **186-187**
Blackwater River, Ireland: Battle 439
Blades, chert: Arctic Small Tool culture **583,** 585
Blair, Charles 238
Blake, Weston, Jr. 585
Blériot, Louis: English Channel flight (1909) 80
Blevins, Burgess, photographer: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** May, 702-712
Blood-collection program: Red Cross 788-789
Blood products: Cost of 789
Bloodroot **360**
Bloody Sunday: Ireland 478, 488
Blue Burgundy grapes: Liechtenstein 282-283
Boat Quay, Singapore 547
Boat rivets, Viking **578-579,** 581, 582, 600
Boeing Commercial Airplane Company: Aircraft 80, 89, **92-93,** 98-99, testing **87**
Boeing 707 (aircraft) **92-93**
Boeing 747 (aircraft) 89; Engines **80;** Space shuttle piggyback rides 317, **319,** 332
Boeing 757 (aircraft) 98-99
Boeing 767 (aircraft) 98-99; Model **87**
Bogmodow, Ali 767
Bogside (area), Londonderry, Northern Ireland: Riots 488
Bohemund, Tomb of, Canosa di Puglia, Italy 747
Bohorok, Sumatra: Rubber plantation near **418**
Bolivia: Smuggling: Hyacinth macaws 291, 293
Bolton, Melvin 309
Bombay, India: Pet shop **292;** Tiger skins confiscated **293;** Wildlife-product trade, illegal 287, 290
Bonaire (island), Netherlands Antilles 251; Map supplement
The Bonanza Bean—Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. Mar., 388-405
Bones: Coloration when burned 219, **219;** *see also* Fossils
Booth, Robert: ***Liechtenstein: A Modern Fairy Tale.*** Feb., 273-284
Booz, Elisabeth B. **796, 797, 802, 803, 811;** ***Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China.*** June, 793-813
Booz, Katherine **803**
Booz, Patrick R. (Paddy): ***Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China.*** By Elisabeth B. Booz. June, 793-813
Boraiko, Allen A.: ***The Indomitable Cockroach.*** Jan., 130-142
Borlaug, Norman 618
Bowers, Wally 48-49
Boxfish **654**
Boyne, Battle of the: Northern Ireland 440, 472
Brand, Vance 328, 332
Brandenburg, Jim, photographer: ***South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay.*** Apr., 524-539
Brandenstein, Dan 337
Brava, Somalia: Aerial view **768-**

UMI

769; Fishing industry 769, 773
Brazil: Coffee production 390, 396, **396-397,** frost damage 391-392, **398-399;** Hyacinth macaws 291, 293
Breeden, Paul M., artist: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** May, 702-712
Bremen, West Germany: Coffee tasters, professional **403**
Brian Boru, High King (Ireland) 436
Brides: Japan: Headgear **297**
Bridges: San Francisco Bay region, Calif. **814, 816, 822-823,** 829, 831, 832, **836-837;** Toutle River, Wash. **44-45**
Bridwell, Porter 332
Brimberg, Sisse, photographer: ***Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island.*** May, 575-601
Brindisi (Brundisium), Italy 724, 744, 745
British Aerospace: Harrier (jet aircraft) 91, vertical landing **88**
British troops: Northern Ireland **470-471,** 490, 494; Catholics killed by 488; Killed by bomb 498; Losses to IRA 494
British Virgin Islands, West Indies 228, 231, 251; Map supplement
Bronze artifacts: Chariot **721;** Finial **720;** Horse muzzle **720;** Knife **206, 207,** 218
Brown, Bill 625
Brown, Gregory 70
Browne, Sally Ann and Stanley **461;** Horse **460**
Brubaker, Mary 620-621
Brussels, Belgium: Exotic-bird trade 302
Büchel, Viktor **276**
Buck Island Reef National Monument, U. S. Virgin Islands: Coral reefs **250**
Buddha, Gautama: Sculpture **696**
Buddhist Srivijaya empire 412-413
Bugti, Akbar Khan 685
Bugti, Jamil 685, 686
Bugti (people) 685, 686
Bukhari Motors, Karachi, Pakistan **691**
Bukit Barisan (mountains), Sumatra **408-409,** 416-417, 422
Bukittinggi, Sumatra **414-415,** 420, 421
Bulla, Samuel, family **481**
Buonalbergo (Forum Novum), Italy 747
Bur Acaba, Somalia: Riverbed, dry **766-767**
Bureau of Forest Development, Philippines: Assistant director 849; Philippine-eagle breeding program 856
Burial customs: Minoans 215, grave gifts **214,** 215, **215, 216**
Burris, Lance 838
Bus, ash-covered **59**
Butterfly, hairstreak 154, **155**

C

C-47 (aircraft) **92**
C. Alcantara & Sons, Inc. 851
CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation): Red Cross training 791
Cabbages, Chinese **801**
Cable cars: San Francisco, Calif. 831
Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez 817
Cactuses: Desert stabilization effort **765**
Caecuban wine: Fondi, Italy 735
Caen, Herb 831
Caesar, Julius: Roman traffic ban 729
Caffeine 390, 391; Removal from coffee 404
Calaveras Fault, Calif. 819
Caleda, Marcelo R. 853
California: Newcastle-disease outbreak (1971) 294; ***San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles.*** By Cliff Tarpy. June, 814-845
California, Gulf of: ***A Strange Ride in the Deep*** (on manta rays). By Peter Benchley. Feb., 200-203
California Aqueduct 833, 834
California Conservation Corps: Workers **826, 827**
California State Water Project 833-834
California Youth Authority: Workers **827**
Calvin, Melvin **839**
Cambodian boat people: Singapore 560
Camels: Ancient ashfall killed 68, 73; China 179, 192, **196-197;** Somalia 751, **766-767,** 768, **772-773**
Camouflage: Fish **654**
Camp David (bar), Mogadishu, Somalia **753**
Camp David accords: Somali defense of 752
Campbell, Lewis 254
Campos-Lopez, Enrique 707
Cañada, Eduardo 853, 856
Canada: Thoreau trip 378-379; *see also* Ellesmere Island
Canada goose **367**
Canaveral, Cape, Fla.: ***When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies.*** By Rick Gore. Mar., 317-347
Caneel Bay, St. John (island), U. S. Virgin Islands: Resort **242,** 243
Cannae, Italy: Battle site 747
Canosa di Puglia (Canusium), Italy 747
Canusium (anicent town), Italy 747
Cape Cod, Mass.: Beach buggies 379, tracks **378;** Map 359
Cape Cod (Thoreau) 379
Capricornia region, Australia *see* Heron Island
Capua (ancient city), Italy 736, 737
Capua (Casilinum), Italy 736
Car, paper: Singapore 547, **554**
Carib Indians 251, 254

Caribbean Development Bank 253, 254
Caribbean region: ***The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething.*** By Noel Grove. Feb., 244-271; Coffee, history of 396; ***Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America.*** Feb. supplement; *see also* U. S. Virgin Islands
Caribou hooves: Dorset carvings of **589**
Carnival: U. S. Virgin Islands **232, 233**
Carpathian Mountains, Europe *see* Tatra Mountains
Carpenter, Frank M. 130, 134
Carpets: China **180-181;** Pakistan **688,** weaving **674-675**
Carroll, Mary **458**
Carroll Island, Texas: Birds nesting **148-149,** 149, 162, **162-163**
Carter, Jimmy: Iowa caucuses 603, 620; Mount St. Helens tour 29, 60
Carter Lake (town), Iowa 614-615
Casal Rotondo, Rome, Italy 722
Cascade Range, U. S.: Volcanoes 22, 31, 54, map locating 31; *see also* St. Helens, Mount, *outlined*
"The Case of Jack vs. the Former Occupant" (Kennelly) 449
Cash, Jim 94-95
Cashel, Rock of, Ireland 436, **438-439**
Castellaneta, Italy: Valentino monument **735**
Castet, Frédéric 291, **305**
Castle Rock, Wash.: Mudflow damage **46**
Castletown estate, Dublin, Ireland **466-467**
Castries, St. Lucia 254
Castro, Fidel: Jamaican government and 261; Posters of: Grenada 253
Catacombs: Appian Way, Italy 719
Cathedral: Galway, Ireland **464**
Cathinone: Kat 768
Catskins: ***Wild Cargo: The Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Cattle: Heifer: Mudflow victim **46;** Senepols 235; Texas coast **166-167**
Caudine Forks (passes), Italy: Samnite ambush 738
Caverly, Buzz 382
Cayler Prairie, Iowa 617
Cayman Islands, West Indies 250
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 619
Cemeteries: China **194-195,** Muslim **184-185;** Concord, Mass. **382, 383**
Central America: Coffee production 396; ***West Indies and Central America.*** Feb. supplement
Central Provident Fund: Singapore 551
Central Valley Project: California 833

Cerruti, James: ***Down the Ancient Appian Way.*** June, 714-747
Cessna Aircraft Company: Donation to elephant research 285
Chain mail diving suit *see* Diving suit
Chain mail links: Skraeling Island, Canada 575, **575,** 578, 580, 581, 582
Chalice, Communion: Ireland **432**
Challenger (space shuttle orbiter) 317
Chamberlain, Owen **839**
Chamberlain Lake, Maine 380
Chambers, Joe 103
Chan Heng Chee 560
The Changeless Horseshoe Crab. By Anne and Jack Rudloe. Apr., 562-572
Chariots, Roman **721;** Model **720**
Charles I, King (Great Britain): Defeat of 439
Charles II, King (Great Britain) 439
Charles de Gaulle Airport, Paris, France 89, **94**
Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 227, 228, **228-229, 238-239;** Restoration 231; Shops 231
Cheetah skins: Confiscated: Hong Kong **302-303**
Cheh, Tina 547
Cheh Wang Teck 543, 547
Chen Jin **802**
Chert micro-blades: Arctic Small Tool culture **583,** 585
Chesuncook, Maine 380
Chesuncook Lake, Maine 380
Chiang Kai-Shek 549, 558
China, People's Republic of: ***American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China.*** By Ned Gillette. Feb., 174-199; CITES treaty, ratification pending 300; Energy shortage 143; ***Letter from Kunming: Two American Teachers in China.*** By Elisabeth B. Booz. June, 793-813; Pakistan and 668, 680, 690, Karakoram Highway 691, 694-696, **698;** Rhinoceros-horn trade **300;** Trade relations with U. S. 610
Chinatown (district), Singapore: Opera performances **548, 549;** Urban renewal 547, 549
Chinchiná, Colombia: Coffee growing 400
Chinese: ***Singapore: Mini-size Superstate.*** By Bryan Hodgson. Apr., 540-561
Chinese cabbages **801**
Chinese Mountaineering Association 176, 180
Chinese New Year: Yunnan Province, China 813, **813**
Chng, Nancy 560
Chochołów, Poland **118-119;** Log house **110**
Chopra, Raj 625, 626-628
Christ: Footprints of (purported) 719
Christian Dior enterprises: Fur trade 291, **305**
Christianity: Indonesia 417, 420, 427; Roman catacombs 719; *see also* Roman Catholicism
Christiansen, John V.: Photos by **24-25**
Christiansen, Suzanne **24**
Christiansted, St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 235
Chu Ying Hua 180, 182, **198,** 199; Toes lost 180-181
Chuck Kline, Inc., St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands: Water truck **241**
Cicadas **366**
Cicero 735
CITES *see* Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
"Civil Disobedience" (Thoreau) 349
Clam, reef **660**
Clare, Richard FitzGilbert de 436
Clark, Badger: Quoted 527
Clarke, Austin: Quoted 439
Clasp, ivory: Thule Inuit **598**
Claudius, Appius 723, 740
Clay County Fair, Iowa: Refreshment stand **614**
Clay formations *see* Badlands, S. Dak.
Clear Lake Elementary School, Clear Lake, Oreg.: Visited by Harry R. Truman 25, 29
Clown fish 662
Coal: Iowa 608
Coast Guard Beach, Cape Cod, Mass. 379
Coastal Zone Management Act: U. S. Virgin Islands 232
Cochran, Donald 137
Cockroaches: ***The Indomitable Cockroach.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Jan., 130-142
Antenna **132,**137; Moisture detection 132, 137; Segments, number of 132
Body wall **133,** 140
Cerci **133,** 137
Diseases carried 132, 138, 140
Egg cases **136;** Hatching 136, **136,** 142
Fossils 134, **134, 135**
Freezing tolerance 132
Grooming **130-131,** 140
Maxillary palpi **132,** 137; Food pretasting 132
Mimicry 138, **141**
Mycetocytes **136**
Pesticides: Abrasive 140; Annual expenditures 140
Pheromones 136, 142
Poison avoidance 132, 134, 137, 140
Reaction time 132, 133, 137
Reproduction 134, 136, **136**
Sensory hairs **133,** 137
Species known, number of 134, 141
Waterproof body 130, 133
Wings 137; Flight 137, **138-139**
Coffee 409, 410, 413; ***The Bonanza Bean—Coffee.*** By Ethel Starbird. Mar., 388-405
Caffeine content 390, 391
Cherries: Culling **400-401;** Drying **396-397**
Decaffeinating process 404
Flowering **392**
Freeze-drying process 404
Frost damage 391-392, **398-399**
Harvesting **389, 395;** Mechanical 396, **397,** 400
Price fluctuations 392, 399, 400
Sauna use 388, **390-391**
Smuggling 394, 400
Tasters, professional **403,** 404-405
Trade, international: Map of flow 398-399; Quotas 394, 399
Coffeehouses 394; England 388, caricature of **404-405;** Japan 388
Cofresi cockpit, St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 236-237
"Coke bottle" fuselage: Discoverer **99**
Coldwater Creek, Wash.: Mount St. Helens eruption and 17, 33, 48; Regrowth 62
Coldwater I (campsite), Mount St. Helens, Wash. 18, 23, 29, 33, 35, 38, 40
Coldwater II (campsite), Mount St. Helens, Wash. 17, 43
Coleman, Catherine **449**
Colin, Thomas J.: ***The U. S. Virgin Islands.*** Feb., 225-243
Colombia: Animal-skin trade, illegal 300; Coffee 390, plantations **392-393,** 396, 400
Colosseum, Rome, Italy **716-717**
Colson, Melvin 69
Columbia (space shuttle orbiter): ***When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies.*** By Rick Gore. Mar., 317-347
Columbia River, U. S.: Siltation 17-18, 55, 62
Columbia University, N. Y.: Pheromones synthesized 142
Columbus, Christopher 227
Commodity Exchange, London, England: Dealer **399**
Commodus, Emperor (Rome) 722
Communes: China 802, worker **808**
Communist Party: Youth group *see* Young Pioneers
Communist Polish People's Republic *see* Poland
Computer applications: Aeronautic development 76, 78, 83, 84, 94, 96, 99, instruments **80;** Space shuttle orbiters 328, 332-333, 337, 344, displays **320,** 328, tile design 324, 330
Conch, triton **640**
Concord, Mass. **356-357,** 359; Graveyards **382, 383;** Map 358; 19th-century view **356**
Concord River, Mass. 359-360, 365; Lily pads **364-365**
Concorde (jet aircraft) 89, 91, **92-93, 94**
Confucianism: Singapore 557, 558-559

UMI

Conger, Dean, photographer: ***Singapore: Mini-size Superstate.*** Apr., 540-561
Connaught (province), Ireland: English driven from 438
Connemara, Ireland: Soil fashioned from sand and seaweed 463
Conomos, John 829, 833
Conroy, Tom 404, 405
Conservation: ***Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-663; I. ***A Marine Park Is Born.*** By Soames Summerhays. 630-635; II. ***Paradise Beneath the Sea.*** By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663; ***San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles.*** By Cliff Tarpy. June, 814-845; *see also* Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora; Wildlife refuges
Constantinople: Coffee, history of 394
Conticello, Baldassare "Baldo" 722-723, 729, **730,** 733, 735
Continental Oil Company: Texas 147, 149
Contopoulis, Alexandros 218, 219, **219**
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES): ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Conway, William 294
Cooper, D. B. 22
Coral Bay, St. John (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 243
Coral reefs: ***Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-663; I. ***A Marine Park Is Born.*** By Soames Summerhays. 630-635; II. ***Paradise Beneath the Sea.*** By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663; U. S. Virgin Islands **250**
Corals **641, 656, 657;** Eggs **656**
Cork, Ireland: Ford manufacturing plant **454**
Corn: ***Iowa, America's Middle Earth.*** By Harvey Arden. May, 603-629
Corn belt, U. S.: Map locating 608
Cornwallis, Charles, Lord 440
Corpus Christi Day: Chocołów, Poland 118
Corrib, River, Ireland **464-465**
Corrymeela (Christian reconciliation center), Northern Ireland 487
Corso Appio Claudio, Fondi, Italy 735
Cortés, Sea of *see* California, Gulf of
Cory, Bob 42
Cotta, Tomb of, Rome, Italy 722
Cougar, Wash. 29; Ashfall 45
Coulson, Cotton, photographer: ***A New Day for Ireland.*** Apr., 442-469; ***The Travail of Ireland.*** Apr., 432-441
Council Bluffs, Iowa 613, 619; School system 625, 626, 627
Cowboys: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 525, **530, 531,** 533-534
Cowlitz River, Wash.: Siltation 18, 38, 47, 55, 62, damage **46**
Cowpet Bay, St. Thomas (island), U. S. Virgin Islands **236-237**
Coyote: Texas **158**
Crabs: Spotted **644;** *see also* Horseshoe crabs
Craigavon, Northern Ireland: Public housing 490
Cramer, Martin 416
Crandell, Dwight 22
Cranes: Sandhill cranes **156-157;** Whooping cranes 146-147, 149, **150,** 151, *cover*
Crash refugee camp, Somalia: Child **763,** *cover*
Crete (island), Greece: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Feb., 205-222; ***Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective*** (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Crippen, Robert L. 317, **328,** 333, 337
Croagh Patrick (mountain), Ireland: Pilgrim **433**
Crockett, David 45
Crocodile-hide products trade 290, 293, 309, **313;** Prices 290, 313
Crocodile ranching: Papua New Guinea 309-310, **312-313**
Crocodilians: United States: CITES categories 296
Croke Park, Dublin, Ireland: Hurling spectators **452-453**
Cromwell, Oliver 439, 440
Crook, George 534
Cross Group: Belfast, Northern Ireland 481, 485
Crowley, Thomas B. 829
Crowley Maritime Corporation: San Franciso, Calif. 829
Crown-of-thorns starfish: Population explosion (1970s) 640
Crucifixion: Appian Way **726-727,** 737
"Crusoe Umbrella" (sculpture) **607,** 619
Cruz, Pedro 236
Cruz Bay (village), St. John (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 240, **242-243,** 243
Crystal Springs reservoir, Calif. 829
Cuan Sea Fisheries, Strangford Lough, Northern Ireland **494-495**
Cuba: African students 266-267, **268-269,** 271; Automobile ownership, restricted 264; Grenada, aid to 253; Housing problem 265; Independence 250; Population 250; Rationing 265, 271; Soviet Union, relations with 260, 265, 266; Sugar exports 250, 260, 265; United States: Tourism banned 226
Cubans: Ogaden region, Ethiopia 748, 751, 754, 755
Cuhruś-Bachleda, Andrzej 120-121
Cultural Revolution: China 184, 799, 802, 804, 808, 809, 813
Cupp, David 23
Curaçao (island), Netherlands Antilles 251; Map supplement
Custer, George 534
Cyclades (islands), Greece: Idols 215
Cyclops *see* Polyphemus
Cyclops' Vineyard, Sperlonga, Italy 733
Czarny Dunajec River, Poland 106

D

DC-3 (aircraft) **92**
DC-XX (aircraft) 98
Dagger handles, rhinoceros-horn **301;** Prices 296, 300
Dai people: Water-splashing festival 813
Dáil: Irish parliament 451, 463
Dairy products: Poland **107, 119,** 127
Dallison, Ken, artist: ***When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies.*** Mar., 317-347
Dalton, Bill 418, 420
Dam refugee camp, Somalia: Aid to 766
Dampit-Malang, Indonesia: Coffee plantation 395
Dancing: Indian dancers **785;** Yunnan University, Kunming, China **803**
Dandelion, in seed **372**
Darling, J. N. "Ding" 147
Dating methods: Pottery styles 213
Davey, Ray 487
Davies, Sue **826**
The Day the Sky Fell (Mount St. Helens). By Rowe Findley. Jan., 50-65
Death of Marchessa (gorilla). Photos by Peter G. Veit. Apr., 508-511
Deda, Umar Yusuf 698
Deer, saber-toothed: Ashfall killed 68
Degen, Alan R., photographer: ***Saving the Philippine Eagle.*** June, 847-856
de Havilland Tiger Moth (aircraft) 84, 89, 91, 94, **94**
Deli, Sultan of: Family members **417**
De Lorean (automobile): Assembly plant **493**
Denman, Leroy G., Sr. 147
Denmark: U. S. Virgin Islands, colonial history of 227-228, 231, 235
Deperdussin Racer (aircraft) **81, 92**
Derg, Lough, Ireland: Fishing 463; Pilgrims 451
Dergan, Venus Ann 48
Derry, Northern Ireland *see* Londonderry
Desalinization plants: U. S. Virgin Islands 229, 241
Desertification: Somalia **764,** 765;

UMI

Stabilization effort 765, **765**
Des Moines, Iowa: Aerial view **606;** Civic Center **607,** 619; Name origin 607; Population 607, 608; State Capitol **611,** 619
Dettman, Ed and Lois **620**
Deverell, Adrian 89
Devine, Pat 487, 488
Dhobi Ghat, Karachi, Pakistan: Laundry **694-695**
Diapensia **377**
Discovery (space shuttle orbiter) 317
Diseases: Agabar refugee camp, Somalia 766; Transmitted by cockroaches 132, 138, 140; Wildlife smuggling and spread of 293-294
"The Dispersion of Seeds" (Thoreau) 386
The Dispossessed (Somali refugees). By Larry Kohl. June, 756-763
Divers and diving: ***A Jawbreaker for Sharks*** (chain-mail diving suit). By Valerie Taylor. May, 664-667; ***A Strange Ride in the Deep*** (on manta rays). By Peter Benchley. Feb., 200-203; *see also* Great Barrier Reef, Australia
Diving suit, chain mail 647, *cover;* ***A Jawbreaker for Sharks.*** By Valerie Taylor. May, 664-667
Divis Demolition Committee **490-491**
Dolls: Thule Inuit **574:** Wall, S. Dak. **537**
Domine Quo Vadis (church), Rome, Italy 719
Dominica (island), West Indies 251; Map supplement
Dominican Republic 262; Independence 250; Population 250
Dominoes: Mogadishu, Somalia **771**
Dorset Inuit: ***Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island.*** By Peter Schledermann. May, 575-601
  Artifacts **583,** 585, **588, 589,** 594
  Decline of culture 582, 589, 592, 594
  Ellesmere Island site 580, 584, 585; Hearths **590-591, 593;** Longhouses **591,** 593, ruins **592;** Site-level diagram **581**
  Hunting 580, 584, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591, 593
  Name 582, 593
Dorworth, Dick 176, 180, 182, 186, 194, 196
Douglas Aircraft Company, Long Beach, Calif. 89, 100
Douglas C-47 (aircraft) **92**
Douglas-Hamilton, Oria 285
Dow City, Iowa: Farm near 623, 625
"down-islanders": U. S. Virgin Islands 226, 229, 236; Civil rights 237, 238
Down the Ancient Appian Way. By James Cerruti. June, 714-747
Downey, John 617
Doyo Soeyono Kertosastro 395
Dragons: Spring Festival: Yunnan Province, China 813, **813**
Drake, Sir Francis 141
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Feb., 205-222
Drei Schwestern (ridge), Austria-Liechtenstein 284
Drogheda, Ireland: Catholics massacred at 439
Drought: Iowa 621, 622; ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. June, 748-775; World 713
Dryden Flight Research Center, Calif. 95, 318; Space shuttle orbiter landings 344, **344-345, 346-347**
Dublin, Ireland 442; Aerial view **444-445;** Construction boom 445; English government 436, 438; Founding 442; Housing projects 446
Dubuque, Julien 626
Dubuque, Iowa 613; Aerial view **626-627;** Mayor 627
Duncan, Cliff **786,** 787
Dunlap, John 488
Dunstan, Thomas C. 853
Duplaix, Nicole 296
Durand, Mortimer 685
Durand Line (border): Afghanistan-British India 685
D'Urso, Antonio 736
Dutch colonies: Coffee 395, 396; Indonesia 410, 412, 413, 414-415, 417, 418, 421, 430, independence 412, 413, 427, 430
Dutch East Indies: Japanese invasion of (1942) 410, 427
Dutch Guiana: Coffee, history of 396
Duvalier, Jean-Claude 248; Palace **249**

E

Eagle (aircraft) **84, 85**
Eagle Lake, Maine 380
Eagles: South American harpy eagles 847, 849; *see also* Philippine eagles, *outlined*
Earthquakes: Crete (island), Greece (1700 B.C.) 205, 208, 213, 218, 220; Mount St. Helens, Wash. 7, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29, 45; San Francisco, Calif. 819, 829, 830-831
East Brigade Street, Kashi, China **178-179**
East Coast Parkway, Singapore: Kite flying **552**
East Indies: Coffee, history of 395
Eastcott, John 1; ***Poland's Mountain People.*** By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. Jan., 104-129
Easter: Poland **120-121,** 122
Easter Week rebellion: Ireland 440
Ecology: ***Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-663; I. ***A Marine Park Is Born.*** By Soames Summerhays. 630-635; II. ***Paradise Beneath the Sea.*** By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663
Education: ***Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China.*** By Elisabeth B. Booz. June, 793-813
Edwards Air Force Base, Calif. 94; Space shuttle orbiter landings 337
Effigy Mounds National Monument, Iowa 386
Egnazia, Italy: Ruins 747; Skeleton of child **745**
Egrets, reddish **162-163**
Einstein, Albert: Refugee 713
Éire *see* Ireland
Election, municipal: Kunming, China **805**
Elephant ivory 285, **290-291,** 302-303; Forged trade documents 291, 302; Poaching 288, 303, 305; Price per kilogram 302; United States import restrictions 305, 308
Elizabeth I, Queen (England): Trinity College founded by 448-449
Elk Lake, Wash.: Mount St. Helens eruption 49
Ellesmere Island, Canada 573; ***Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic.*** By Peter Schledermann. May, 575-601
Elliott, Basil 495, 498
Ellis, Brendan **498;** Painting by **498-499**
Ellis, Dwyne 791, **791**
Ellis, William S.: ***Pakistan Under Pressure.*** May, 668-701
Elmer, Warren 379-380, 381
El Salvador: Coffee production 402
Emerson, Ralph Waldo: Quoted 349, 352
"Emperor of the United States" *see* Norton, Joshua Rogers
Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. June, 756-763
Endangered and threatened species 285; ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Feb., 145-173; ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315; *see also* Gorillas; Philippine eagles
Endotoxins: Research 566
Energy: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC special issue 143; Shortage 143
England: Coffee, history of 394, 404, 405; Coffeehouse 388, caricature of **404-405;** Irish history and 436, 438, 439, 440, 448-449, 457; Jet aircraft **88,** 91, **92-93**
Engle, Joe 337
English (language): China's modernization program and 793, 797, 809, 812; World language 809
English Channel: First flight

across 80
Enniskillen, Northern Ireland 495
Enterprise (space shuttle orbiter) **346-347**
Entomology: ***The Indomitable Cockroach.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Jan., 130-142
Environmental controversies: Endangered-species farming 310, 313; Vicuña culling 307
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): Product testing 142
Epicuticle: Cockroaches **133,** 140
Eric the Red: Greenland colonies 575, 578, 581
Erigavo, Somalia: Frankincense and myrrh 768
Eritrea Province, Ethiopia: Nationalists 754
Erne, Lough, Northern Ireland: Legend 498; Water system **482-483**
Erne, River, Northern Ireland 495
ERNO (West German company): Spacelab assembly 339
Erosion, soil: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 525, 527, 528-529, 538; Haiti **246;** Iowa: Control of 623, 625
Eruption of Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. Jan., 3-65; I. ***Mountain With a Death Wish.*** 3-33; II. ***In the Path of Destruction.*** 35-49; III. ***The Day the Sky Fell.*** 50-65
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. May, 575-601
Eskimo scrimshaw artisans: Laws governing 291, 308
Eskimos: Name origin 580, 582; *see also* Inuit
Ethiopia: Coup (1974) 754; Cuban troops 748, 751, 754, 755; Guerrillas: Ogaden region 748, **750-751,** 754, 755, 758, 761, 765; Refugees from 748, 754, 755, 765, 766-767, ***Encampments of the Dispossessed.*** By Larry Kohl. June, 756-763
Ethyl alcohol: Manufacturing planned 607, 608
Etruscans: Ritual combat 223
Ettinger, Robert 95
Eugene, Hazel 243
Europe see Crete; Ireland, Northern; Ireland, Republic of; Italy; Liechtenstein; Poland
European Economic Community (EEC): Map locating member nations 446; Tax, proposed 451, protest **450**
European Space Agency (ESA): Spacelab 338-339, cutaway painting **323,** mock-up **329**
Evans, Melvin 229
Everest, Mount, Nepal–Tibet: Chinese expedition 180-181
Everline, Bob 338
Exotic-bird trade 290, **292,** 293, 296, 302; Prices 290, 300; Smuggling 291, 293, 299-300; Survival rate 293

F

F-9 (jet aircraft) 95
F-14 Navy fighter (jet aircraft) **79;** Radar-guided missile 94
F-15 fighter (jet aircraft) 94-95
F-16 fighter (jet aircraft) 78, 91, 94, 95, 103
F-16XL SCAMP (proposed aircraft) **93**
Factory, Frisbee: Yunnan Province, China **798**
Fagan, Joe **484**
Fairfax Islands, Australia **634,** 635
Fairs: Iowa **602,** 603, 614, **614-615**
Fallon, Padraic: Quoted 432
Falls Road, Belfast, Northern Ireland: Catholics 477, 499
Family Planning and Population Board: Singapore 556-557
Famine: Ireland 440; ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. June, 748-775
Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. 756-763
Fannin, Doye 784, **785**
Far East *see also* China; Indonesia; Philippines; Singapore
Farmhouse: Iowa **620-621**
Farnborough Air Show, Farnborough, England (1978) 91
Farragut, Iowa: Political caucus (1980) **610**
Farrell, Carolyn 627
"Fasting Buddha" (sculpture) **696**
Fault lines: San Andreas fault map 31; San Francisco Bay region, Calif. 819, 829-830
Feather stars **638-639**
Feinstein, Dianne 838
Fenian rebels: Ireland 440
Fenn, Mary and Mary Gail 355
Fergana (historic region), Asia 181
Fermanagh, County, Northern Ireland 495, 498; Lakes **482-483;** Tourists 483
Ferries: San Francisco Bay, Calif. 830-831
Ferry Building, San Francisco, Calif. 830
Fianna (juvenile IRA activists) 490
Fianna Fáil party: Ireland 469; Members **451**
Figurines: Dorset Inuit 585, **588, 589;** Thule Inuit **579,** 600, **601**
Fiji Islands: Reptile trade, illegal 293, 309
Films and Research for an Endangered Environment, Ltd. (FREE, Ltd.) 849, 856
Findley, Rowe 1; ***Eruption of Mount St. Helens.*** Jan., 3-65; I. ***Mountain With a Death Wish.*** 3-33; II. ***In the Path of Destruction.*** 35-49; III. ***The Day the Sky Fell.*** 50-65
Fine Gael(People of Ireland) party: Leader 463
Finger bones: Minoan temple **219**
Finland: Coffee consumption 399
Fire: Controlled burnings **158-159,** 159
Fire station: Farragut, Iowa **610**
Fireflies: Cockroach mimic **141**
Firewood: Somalia 757, **757,** 766
Fisher, Anna 337
Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, Calif. 828, 831, 838, **840-841**
Fishes: ***Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-663; I. ***A Marine Park Is Born.*** By Soames Summerhays. 630-635; II. ***Paradise Beneath the Sea.*** By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663; *see also* Sharks
Fishing boats: San Francisco, Calif. **840-841**
Fishing industry: Somalia 769, 773, 775
FitzGerald, Garret 463, 465
FitzSimmons, Richard D. 100
Flagler Bay, Canada: Polynya **586-587,** 590, 592
Fleming, Kevin, photographer: ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** June, 748-775
Florida: Horseshoe crabs 566, **568-569,** 571, 572, **572**
Flying lemur: Philippine eagle predation 850, 853
Flynn, Patrick **458-459**
Fog: San Francisco Bay region, Calif. **814-816,** 829, 844
Following the Tracks of a Different Man (Thoreau). By William Howarth. Mar., 349-387
Fondi, Italy 735
Foods: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712; *see also* Corn
Fools Crow, Frank **532,** 535-536
Footprints of Christ: Appian Way 719
Ford, Henry: Irish ancestry 454
Ford Cortina: Assembly line **454**
Forgery: Wildlife-commerce documents 291, **292,** 300, 302
Formia, Italy 735
Fort Christian, St. Thomas (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 232
Fort-de-France, Martinique: Hotel party **266-267**
Fort de Kock, Bukittinggi, Sumatra, Indonesia 415
Fort Marlborough, Bengkulu, Sumatra 417
Forum, Rome, Italy **717**
Fossey, Dian **504;** ***The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla.*** Apr., 501-523
Fossils: ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals.*** By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75; Badlands (region), S. Dak. 525, 526, 527, **528,** 528-529, **529;** Cockroaches 134, **134, 135;** Horseshoe crabs **566**
Fountain Valley Golf Course, St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands: Shootings (1972) 226, 227
Fowler, John 511, 519, 522
Foxworth, Tom 84
Fozard, John 91
France: Concorde (jet aircraft) 89, 91, **92-93, 94;** Crocodile-leather

UMI

trade 309, **313;** Exports: Aircraft **673**
Francis, Peter 600
Frank, Pete 328
Frankincense: Somalia 768
Franz Josef II, Prince (Liechtenstein) 273, 274-275, **280;** Vineyard 282
Fraser, Jean 138
Frederick the Great, King (Prussia): Coffee banned by 394
Frederiksted, St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 235
FREE, Ltd. *see* Films and Research for an Endangered Environment, Ltd.
Freitag, Robert 317
French Guiana: Coffee, history of 396
Frenchtown, St. Thomas (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 228, 232
Frick, Xaver 284
Frisbees: Yunnan Province, China, factory **798**
Frogs: Bullfrog **363;** Green tree **155**
Fullerton, Gordon 338
Fur trade **305;** Otter-skin smuggling 300; Spotted catskins 291, **304,** smuggling of 300, **302-303;** Tiger skin confiscated **293;** Vicuña skins **306-307**
Fürstensteig ("prince's path"), Liechtenstein 284
Fusilier (fish) **654**

G

G. T. Marin (ferry) 830
Gadwa, Tom 48-49
Gaelic Athletic Association: Ireland 452
Gairy, Sir Eric 253
Galal, Musa 750-751
Galway, Ireland: Aerial view **464-465;** Foreign industries 462
Gama, Vasco da: Brava, Somalia 773
Games: Dominoes **771;** Ping Pong 185, 186; **794-795**
Gamma (aircraft) 81
Gang of Four (Chinese faction): Overthrow 802
Gao Benkun **802**
Garden City, Iowa: Aerial view **604-605**
Garigliano River, Italy 736
Gas-liquefaction plant: Sumatra **429**
Gasohol 607, 608
Gause, Gerry 22
Gawi, Moses 309
General Dynamics Corp.: Aircraft 91, **93;** Chairman of the Board 97
Genetic engineering: Cockroaches 136, 142
Geologic formations: ***South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay.*** By John Madson. Apr., 524-539; *see also* Karst
German cockroaches **133,** 134, 137, 142; Egg cases **136,** hatching 136, **136;** Environment favored 133, 134; Mating **136,** reproduction rate 134
Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany): Refugees accepted 560
Gerow, Frank and Pete **790,** 791
"getaway specials" (space shuttle) 320, 343
Ghana: Gold smuggling 310
Giannini, A. P. 830
Giant's Causeway, Northern Ireland 487
Gibson, James: Murdered 485
Gibson, Madge 481, 485
Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Wash. **11-13,** 22 *see also* St. Helens, Mount, *outlined*
Gillam, Ike 95
Gillette, Ned **198;** ***American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China.*** Feb., 174-199
Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 192-199
Gina, Princess (Liechtenstein) 274, **280**
Gladiators 725; Sculpture of **725**
Glaser, Donald **839**
Glass and tile works, ancient: Mirabella Eclano, Italy 739
Glenoma, Wash.: Ash storm **14-15**
Glorious Twelfth of July (celebration), Belfast, Ireland 472, **472-473,** 473
Glown, Ireland: Farm 462
Gng N'Gorand Yobouet 402, 404
Goats: Kid, child holding **763,** *cover*
Gold: Black Hills, S. Dak. 529, 536
Gold artifacts, Minoan **216**
Gold rush: California 814, 817, 829
Gold smuggling: Python shipment **310**
Golden, Arnold 228
Golden Gate (channel), Calif. 828; Winds 829
Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, Calif. 844; Tower **816**
Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif. 843
Golden Shoe (financial district), Singapore 547; Skyline **544-545**
Golden Triangle: Southeast Asia 696
The Golden Vale (region), Ireland: Aerial view **468**
Goodwin, George 238
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company: Guayule radial tire 708
Goose, Canada **367**
górale (mountain people): ***Poland's Mountain People.*** By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. Jan., 104-129
Gordon Choisy tannery, Fontainebleau, France **313**
Gore, Rick: ***When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies.*** Mar., 317-347
Gorgonian (coral) **657**
Gorilla conservation funds: Manipulated 514-515
Gorillas: ***The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla.*** By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523
Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit 508-511
Diet 516, **516**
Intergroup transfers 501, 502, 503, 504-505, 511, 512
Intraspecies killings **508,** 508-509, **509, 510,** 511; Infanticide 502, 505, 511-512, 515, 518, 519
Poachers, victims of **500,** 501, 504, 507, 513, 514, 515, **517,** 518, **519, 520, 521;** Death rate 514, 521
Population 501, 507
Reintroduced to wild 518-520, 522
Reproductive cycles 511, 512-513, 515
Study: Area map **507;** Genealogy 504, chart **506-507;** Years committed to 501, 502
Taboos 522
Travel, daily 514-515
Vocalizations 503, 505, 511, 520, 521
Grabarski, Sam 619
Graffiti: Quebec (province) waterfall 384-385
Grand Cayman (island), West Indies: Green sea-turtle farming 302, 310, 314
Graphite epoxy: Aeronautic uses 89, 91, 96
Graves, Suzy 61
Gravina di Puglia (Silvium), Italy **742-743;** Winepress **741**
Gray, Mike 320
Great Barrier Reef, Australia: ***Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-663; I. ***A Marine Park Is Born.*** By Soames Summerhays. 630-635; II. ***Paradise Beneath the Sea.*** By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663
Area 630
"bommies" (submerged coral heads) 632, **632-633,** 659
Cays 632, 634; Map 635; Shaping of 634
Diurnal life 632, 633, 644, 654
Nocturnal life 633, 644, 653, 654, 658
Park 630, 647, 652, 658, 662; Area 630, 635; Camping abuses 652; Establishment of 630, 632, 636, 647; Map 635; Regulations 647, 649, 662
Pollution threat 635
Population decline (within species) 632; Green turtles, commercial slaughter of 634, 652; Live shell collecting and 632, 634, 646; Spearfishing and 646
Pressures on 632, 634-635
Species, number of 630
Starfish infestation (1970s) 640
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, Australia: ***Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 603-663; I. ***A Marine Park Is Born.*** By Soames Summerhays. 630-635; II. ***Paradise Beneath the Sea.*** By Ron and

Valerie Taylor, 636-663
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 630, 647
Great blue herons: Texas **148-149;** Eggs 146, **147**
Great Britain: Chinese opium trade 558; Coffee 394, 405; Coffeehouse 394, caricature **404-405;** Indonesia, colonization of 412, 417; Singapore, colonization of 543, 547, 551; *see also* Ireland, Northern
Great Famine: Ireland 440
Great Meadows National Wildlife Refuge, Mass. **364**
Greece: European Economic Community membership 446; *see also* Crete
Greece, ancient: Human sacrifice 218, 223
Green, Grant 42
Green tree frog 154, **155**
Green turtles 632, 634, 635, **649,** 652; Egg chamber 634, **648;** Endangered 649; Farming of 302, 310, 314; Hatchlings **650-651,** 652, predation of 649, **649,** 651; Products trade 302, 310, shells confiscated 308; Weight 634, 651
Greenland: Thule culture 580, 582, 595, 596-597, 600; Viking colonies 575, 578, 580, 600, map 581
Grehan, Farrell, photographer: ***Thoreau, a Different Man.*** Mar., 349-387
Grenada 251, 271; Airport construction **252-253,** 254; Cuba, relations with 253, 254, Cuban workers **252,** 254; Map supplement; Military **257;** Population 251, 252; Revolution (1979) 251, 253; United States, relations with 253, 254; Weapons 253, **253**
Griffin, Jeanne: Mural by **628-629**
Griffiths, Annie, photographer: ***The American Red Cross: A Century of Service.*** June, 777-791; ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals.*** Jan., 66-75
A Grim Struggle for Survival: The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523
Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511
Grizzly Bay, Calif. 829
Groundnuts: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712
Grove, Noel 285; ***The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething.*** Feb., 244-271; ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** Mar., 287-315
Grumman International 97, 98; Aircraft **79,** 94, 95
Grunsfeld, Mary Jane 735, 747
Guadeloupe (island), French West Indies 251; Housing construction **266;** Map supplement; Sugarcane 260
Guano deposits: Great Barrier Reef cays 634, strip-mining of (1800s) 635
Guayule: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712
Guerrilla warfare: Afghanistan 681; ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. June, 748-775
Guildhall, Londonderry, Northern Ireland **484;** Bombing 488
Guinness, Desmond **466**
Guinness Brewery, Dublin, Ireland 448
Guitarfish **646, 647,** 653
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, U. S.: Texas 146, 149, map locating 151
Gulick, Esther 831
Gulls, laughing **564-565, 569**
Gustav Line (German defense), Italy 736
Gwadar, Pakistan: Port 685

H

Haa Island, Canada: Thule carving 600, **601**
Haas, Peter E., Jr. **832**
Haas, Robert D. **832**
Habitat destruction: Coral reefs 635; Rain forests 294, 299, 305 847, 848, 849, 853; Wildlife depletion and 290, 294, 314, gorillas 501, 504, 514, 522
Hagia Triada (archaeological site), Crete: Sarcophagus from **207,** 218, 222
Haight-Ashbury district, San Francisco, Calif. **834-835,** 840
Haile Selassie: Overthrown 754
Hairdressing: Jojoba oil 705
Hairstreak butterfly 154, **155**
Haiti 262; Emigration 247, 248; Erosion **246;** Hurricane Allen 247; Malnutrition 247; Population 250; President-for-life *see* Duvalier, Jean-Claude; Presidential palace **249;** Unemployment 248; Visa application line **248-249**
Hala Gasienicowa, Poland 129
Halfpenny Bridge, Dublin, Ireland **444-445,** 456
Hall, Howard 201
Halleck, Joe, III 47
Hallion, Richard 103
Hamblin, Dora Jane 735, 747
Han (people): Kashi, China 176, 182, 185, 186; Yunnan Province, China 793, 797
Hanchette, Carol 600
The handicapped: Swimming instruction 782, **783**
Handicraft and Arts Workshop, Kashi, China: Seamstress **180**
Hannibal: Battle of Cannae 747; Capua captured by 736
Hannick, Sean 462
Hans Adam, Crown Prince (Liechtenstein), and family **280**
Haranggaul, Sumatra 427
Harbison, Steve 380, 381
Hare, arctic: Dorset carving **589**
Hargeisa, Somalia 748, 754
Harland and Wolff shipyards, Northern Ireland 477; Petroleum-gas tanker **492-493**
Harlequin roach **140**
Harlequin tusk fish **644**
Harper, Tom **47**
Harpoons: Thule Inuit 595, heads **595,** point **595**
Harrier attack jet (aircraft) 91; Corkscrew landing **88**
Harrison, Dee 615
Harrods department store, London, England: Crocodile-hide wallets 290
Hartline, H. Keffer: Nobel prize 568
Hartling, Poul 713
Harvard University, Mass.: Museum of Comparative Zoology 130, cockroach fossils 134, **134, 135**
Harvey, David Alan, photographer: ***A Sumatran Journey.*** Mar., 406-430
Harwood, Richard 712
Hassel Island, U. S. Virgin Islands 232
Haughey, Charles 431, **451,** 469, 478
Havana, Cuba: Population 264; Supermarket **270-271**
Havelian, Pakistan: Karakoram Highway 691
Hawaiian scrimshaw: Ivory laws circumvented 291, 308
Hawes, Alfred W. "Pat" **167**
Hawes, Greg 35
Hawes, Hugh 167
Hawksbill turtle shells: Annual harvest 296; Confiscated 308; Japanese imports 296
Hayden, Karen C.: ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** Feb., 145-173
Hayward Fault, Calif. 819
Headgear: Japanese bride **297**
Heaney, Seamus: Quoted 436
Heart-attack victims: CPR and **790,** 791, **791**
Hearths, outdoor: Dorset site 584, 585, **590-591, 593**
Heathershaw, Fred **530**
Heckert, Eleanor **235**
Hedin, Sven 194
Helicopters: Destroying tank **82-83;** Mount St. Helens, Wash.: Monitoring 18, 23, 43, 65, search parties **33,** 35, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48, seeding **63**
Hemocyanin: Horseshoe crabs 566
Henderson, Bob 527
Henry II, King (England) 436
Henry IV, King (England): English throne seized by 436
Herat River, Somalia: Drought 766
Herdoniae (ancient town), Italy: Ruins 747
Herfert, Karl 281
Heritage Trail, Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Texas 154
Herjulfsson, Bjarni: Voyage 573, 581

UMI

Heron Island, Australia 632, 634; Reefs **631,** 636, 647, 652, 658, 659, 662, **663;** Resort hotel 632, 635, 647, 652, 658
Herons **148-149,** 149; Nests 146, **147,** 163
Herren, Cindy **783**
Hesemeyer, Jack 840, 844
Hess, Leon 238, 240
Hickory Grove Park, Story County, Iowa: Mural of **628-629**
Hides and skins: ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Highly Maneuverable Aircraft Technology (HiMAT): Jet aircraft 95, 96, **96,** 97, **97**
Highways and roads *see* Appian Way
Hillman, A. K. K. "Kes" 298
Hilti, Martin 275, 279, **283**
Hilti AG (tool manufacturer): Liechtenstein 275, 282
Hindus: Pakistan 690, 700
Hintze, Roland 61
Hispaniola (island), West Indies *see* Dominican Republic; Haiti
Hoar, Edward 379, 380, 381
Hobos **624**
Hoch, Florin 284
Hodge, Verne A. 230
Hodgson, Bryan: ***Singapore: Minisize Superstate.*** Apr., 540-561; ***War and Peace in Northern Ireland.*** Apr., 470-499
Hoegh Mascot (motor vessel): Grounding 62
Hoffman, Claire Giannini **830**
Holding companies: Liechtenstein 273-274, 275, 277, 279
Holland Tract, Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta, Calif.: Farm **827**
Holman, Rebekah 285
Holtby, Ken 89
Holtved, Erik 595, 600
Honeywell: Aeronautic research **86**
Hong Kong: Cheetah-skins confiscated **302-303;** Ivory trade **290-291,** 302
Honker Bay, Calif. 829
Honolulu, Hawaii: Wildlife products confiscated **287,** 308
Hood, Mount, Oreg.: Earthquakes 54; Indian legend 22-23
Hookah (pipe): Pakistani smoking **701**
Hopps, Russell **91**
Horace: Appian Way 715, 729, 735, 737, 739, 740, 747
Horace Square, Venosa, Italy 740
Horn of Africa *see* Ogaden (region), Ethiopia; Somalia
"horns of consecration," Minoan 208, 212
Horse muzzle, bronze **720**
Horses, prehistoric: Ashfall killed 67, 68, 73; Badlands (region), S. Dak. 527, 529; Hooves, fossil **74;** Paintings of **67, 72-73;** Skull, fossil **529**
Horseshoe crabs: ***The Changeless Horseshoe Crab.*** By Anne and Jack Rudloe. Apr., 562-572
Cutaway diagram **567**
Embryos **570,** 571
Eye, lateral 566, 567, 568
Fossil **566**
Juveniles **562-563, 571**
Larva **571**
Medical research and 563, 566, 568-569
Molting **571**
Range 566, 567
Spawning 563, **564-565,** 568, **568,** 569, **569,** 571
Hotchkiss, Neil 147
Housing: China 805, 806, **806-807**
Hoval (manufacturer): Liechtenstein: Home furnaces **282**
Howarth, William **352, 387; *Thoreau, a Different Man.*** Mar., 348-387
Hoy, Dale 43
Hoy, Michele **43**
Hugangin, Kamaw 298
Hull Bay, St. Thomas (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 228
Human sacrifice: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Feb., 205-222; ***Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective*** (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Hungry Ghosts Festival: Singapore **554**
Hunting, illegal *see* Poaching
Hunza (valley), Pakistan 682, 691, **698-699**
Hunza River, Pakistan **698-699**
Hurling (sport): Ireland 452, spectators **452-453**
Hurricane Allen (1980): Haiti 247
Hurt, Jack 343
Husnain, Reza 696
Hussars, yellow-banded (fish) **632-633**
Hustead, Bill 533
Huts, domed: Somali refugees **756-757, 763,** 765, *cover*
Huxley, Chris **303**
Hyacinth macaws: Smuggling of 291, 293; Value 290
Hydroids **638-639;** Medusa **643**
Hydroponic gardens: Tomato growing 255

I

Ibrahim, Kassim 771
Ice Mountain Father (mountain), China *see* Muztagata
Idols, Minoan **209,** 210, 213; Clay feet **211,** 213; Eyeless **214, 215**
Illinois: Thoreau's travels 386
Imboden, Otis, photographer: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** Feb., 205-222
The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523
Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511
In the Path of Destruction (Mount St. Helens). By Rowe Findley. Jan., 35-49
In the Tracks of Thoreau. By William Howarth. Mar., 349-387
India: Chinese trade, ancient 178; History 685, 690, partitioning 680, 681; Reptile-skin products trade, illegal 287, 314; Wildlife Preservation Act: Agency enforcing 287, 290, 293, 305
Indian Ocean: Fishing 424-425; Map 754
Indians: Singapore 543, 549
Indians of North America: Legends 22-23; ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712; *see also* Sioux
The Indomitable Cockroach. By Allen A. Boraiko. Jan., 130-142
Indonesia: Coffee **389,** 390, 395, 396, **400-401;** ***A Sumatran Journey.*** By Harvey Arden. Mar., 406-430
Capital *see* Jakarta
Communists massacred 418
Debts, foreign 413
Dutch colonizers 412, 413, 414-415, 417, 418, 421, 427, 430; Independence from 412, 413, 427, 430
Employment regulations 422
Income distribution 428, 430
Japan: Invasion (1942) 410, 427; Investment 425
OPEC member 413
The poor, resettlement of 406, 410, **410, 411,** 412, 417
Population 406, 410
Presidents *see* Suharto; Sukarno
Travel tips 418, 420
see also Sumatra (island), *outlined*
Industrial Development Authority: Ireland 459, 462
Ingstad, Anne Stine and Helge 573
Inishmore (island), Aran Islands, Ireland: Aerial view **434-435,** *cover*
Insects *see* Cockroaches
Instant coffee: Introduction 404
International Coffee Organization, London, England 394
International Labor Day: China 812
International law *see* Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
International Ski Federation: Poland 114
Intracoastal Waterway, U. S. *see* Gulf Intracoastal Waterway
Inuit: Name origin 580, 582; Prehistoric cultures 582; *see also* Arctic Small Tool culture; Dorset Inuit; Thule Inuit
Iowa: ***Iowa, America's Middle Earth.*** By Harvey Arden. May, 603-629
Agriculture 603, **604-605,** 605, 609, 620 *see also* Crops, *below*

Capital *see* Des Moines
Crops 603, 608, 613, 621, 622-623, 625, 628; Distribution map 608-609
Ethnic communities 613-614
Facts and figures 608
Flag **608**
Geology 604, 609, 613, 617
Governor *see* Ray, Robert
Industry 618, 619
Livestock 603, 608, 613, 623; Research 623
Map 608-609
Iowa Beef Processors 618
Iowa State Fair: Arm wrestling **614**
Iowa State University, Ames 619, 623
Iraklion Museum, Crete: Idol exhibit **214;** Sarcophagus display **207,** 218
Iran: Pakistan, foreign relations with 668, 675, 686, 696
Iran-Iraq war : Oil cutoff 761
Ireland, Northern 431; ***Ireland.*** Apr., 432-499; I. ***The Travail of Ireland.*** By Joseph Judge. 432-441; II. ***A New Day for Ireland.*** By John J. Putman. 442-469; III. ***War and Peace in Northern Ireland.*** By Bryan Hodgson. 470-499; IV. ***Ireland and Northern Ireland: A Visitor's Guide; Historic Ireland*** (Pre-Norman, Medieval, Modern). Apr. supplement
Aircraft industry 477, **493**
Automobile industry **493**
British ties 475
British troops **470-471,** 490, 494; Catholics killed by 488; Killed by bomb 498; Losses to IRA 494
Capital *see* Belfast
Civil rights movement 475, 486
Economic problems 475, 476
Flag **478**
Foreign investors 475; U. S. companies 475
Maps 478, supplement
Prime minister *see* O'Neill, Terence
Public housing 475, 481, **481,** 488, 490, **490-491;** Conditions protested 490
Riots (1969) 470, 472, 473, 486, 488, 490; Police involvement 495
Row houses **480, 481**
Seafood industry 495; Aquiculture **494-495**
Shipbuilding 477, **492-493**
Subsidies from Great Britain 495
Terrorism 466-467, 470, 473; Injuries and deaths 470, 473; Anti-terrorism patrol 470, **470-471**
Unemployment 476, 495
Ireland, Republic of 431; ***Ireland.*** Apr., 432-499; I. ***The Travail of Ireland.*** By Joseph Judge. 432-441; II. ***A New Day for Ireland.*** By John J. Putman. 442-469; III. ***War and Peace in Northern Ireland.*** By Bryan Hodgson. 470-499; IV. ***Ireland and Northern Ireland: A Visitor's Guide; Historic Ireland*** (Pre-Norman, Medieval, Modern). Apr. supplement
British rule 448; Penal codes 440
Capital *see* Dublin
Dairy farming 462-463, 469
Emigration 438, 439, 440, 457, 488
Energy sources: Peat **454-455**
Environmental protection 456
European Economic Community membership 442, 446, 459, 469; Subsidies received 459; Tax protest **451**
Facts and figures 446
Family planning 451, 452; Contraceptives, laws governing 452
Farms and farming 442, **442-443,** 462
Flag **446**
Foreign land ownership 463
History 432, 438, 440; Great Famine 440; Norman occupation 436, 463; Viking invasions 436, 463
Independence 438, 440, 446, 457, 475, 478
Industrialization program 442, 459; Foreign investors 446, 454, 459, 462; Pollution controls 456
Inflation 465
Literary notables 449
Maps 446, supplement
Monasteries 432, 446, 463; Monks 436, 498
Oil imports 465
Pilgrims **433,** 451
Prime minister *see* Haughey, Charles
Public employees: Pay demands 465
Pubs 446, 448, **448-449**
Relations with Northern Ireland 466, 467
Religion 451, **458-459**
Revolution (1919-1921) 488
Ruins 432, **437, 438-439,** 446, 463, 483
Tourism 462, 463
Irish Congress of Trade Unions 465
Irish Georgian Society: Founder **466**
Irish Land Act 440
Irish Republican Army (IRA) 473, 475, 486, 488, 494; Activists 478; British troops, attacks on 494; Juvenile recruiting 490
Irrigation: California 833-834
Isbel, Ron 635
Islam: China 176, 184, cemeteries **184-185, 194-195;** Coffee and 394; Indonesia 412, 420, 421, 427, 430; Malaysia 551; ***Pakistan Under Pressure.*** By William S. Ellis. May, 668-701; Somalia 748, 750, 754, 763, 769, introduction 767
Islamabad, Pakistan 678, 680, 687, 694; Presidential home **686-687**
Island Center (amphitheater), St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 235
Istanbul, Turkey: Coffee smuggling 394
Italia Nostra 723
Italsider (steel center), Taranto, Italy 740
Italy: Coffee, history of 394; ***Down the Ancient Appian Way.*** By James Cerruti. June, 714-747
Itri, Italy: Appian Way **746**
Ivoclar company: Liechtenstein 281; Product **282**
Ivory carvings: Dorset Inuit **588;** Idol **215;** Thule Inuit **595, 598, 599,** 600, **601;** *see also* Scrimshaw
Ivory Coast: Coffee 390, 402, 404
Ivory trade *see* Elephant ivory; Walrus ivory

J

J57 (aircraft engine) **80**
JT9D (aircraft engine) **80**
Jackrabbits, black-tailed 155, **155, 160, 161**
Jacobs Company, Bremen, West Germany: Coffee tasters, professional **403**
Jacobson, E. Paul "Jake" 622-623, 625, 629
Jäger, Louis 279
Jakarta, Indonesia: Income distribution 428, 430
Jamaica: Bauxite 250, 260; Beach **244-245;** Detention center **264;** Economy 250, 260-261, 264; Guns, unlicensed 264; Map supplement; Marijuana trade, illegal 262, 264; Population 250, 256; Prime Ministers *see* Manley, Michael N.; Seaga, Edward P. G.; Rastafarians (cult) 234-235; Unemployment 260
James I, King (Great Britain): Empire building 438; Irish lands seized by 475, Scots settled on 439, 475, 476
James II, King (Great Britain) 439-440, 488; Defeat by William of Orange 472, 473
Japan: Automobile exports 691; CITES exception clause and 296, 309; Coffee innovations 388, **390-391,** 404; Indonesia, investments in 425; Invasion of Dutch East Indies 410, 427; Ireland, investments in 462; Rhinoceros-horn trade **300;** Sea-turtle shell imports 296; Spotted catskin fur trade **304**
Java (island), Indonesia 420; Coffee 395, 396, 400-401, **400-401;** Religion 412, 430; Resettlement of landless migrants 406, 410, **410, 411,** 417; *see also* Jakarta
Java (coffee beans) 395
A Jawbreaker for Sharks (chain mail diving suit). By Valerie Taylor. May, 664-667

UMI

Jayal, Nalni D. 314
Jefferson, Marlene **484**
Jellyfish **642**
Jenness, Diamond 582
Jet aircraft: Mirage **673**; ***They're Redesigning the Airplane***. By Michael E. Long. Jan., 76-103
Jewelry, Minoan **216, 220, 221**
Jewelweed **371**
Jiangcheng, China: Spring Festival **813**
Jijiga, Ethiopia: Refugees from 755
John Paul II, Pope 106, 122, 603
Johns Hopkins University Medical School, Baltimore, Md.: Research with horseshoe crabs 566
Johnson, Kelly 98
Johnson, Samuel: Quoted 446
Johnson, Tom 619
Johnson, William 310
Johnston, David 22, **38,** 43; Death 17, 38, 43
Jojoba: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops***. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712
Jones, Mary Ann **68,** 70
Jones, Robert T. **98**
Jordan, Robert Paul: ***Somalia's Hour of Need***. June, 748-775
Jordan, Rosemary 452
Joseph, Gus 255
Joseph, Lillian 226
Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Journal (Thoreau) 349, 355, 358, 359, 382, 386
Joyce, James: Quoted 469
Juba (river), Somalia 775
Judge, Joseph: ***The Travail of Ireland***. Apr., 432-441
Judson, Bruce 42
Juktas, Mount, Crete 210
Jupiter Anxur, temple of, Terracina, Italy 729
Jurisch, Clarence **526,** 528, 534

K

KOMO-TV, Seattle, Wash.: Mount St. Helens survivor 45
Kamaluddin Mohammed 255
Kamares ware: Discovery 222; Libation jar **212,** 222
Kamra, Pakistan: Military aircraft refitted **673**
Kannan, P. 287, 290, **293**
Kao Neng Ben 185
Karachi, Pakistan: Iron-and-steel mill **672-673,** 700; Nuclear power plant **683;** Population explosion 696, 698; Port 685, 696, 698-699, 700, wheat unloaded **692-693**
Karakoram Highway, Asia 186, 187, 691, 694-696, **698;** Map 179
Karavanich, Randy 308
Karisoke Research Centre, Rwanda: ***The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla***. By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523
Karst: Stone Forest, Yunnan Province, China **810-811,** 813
Kashi (Kashgar), and region, China: ***American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China***. By Ned Gillette. Feb., 174-199
Kashmir (region), Asia: Control of 680, disputed 681, 698
Kat: Somalia 768
Katahdin, Mount, Maine 380, 382, 384-385
Kaufmann, Wilfried **276**
Kearney, Ty and Marianna 45, 48
Kelso, Wash.: Airport 40; Bus, ash-covered **59**
Keng Ah Wong 554
Kennedy, Cindy 851, 856
Kennedy, Robert S.: ***Saving the Philippine Eagle***. June, 847-856
Kennelly, Brendan 448, 449
Kenya: Coffee smugglers 400, 402; National park rangers **288-289,** 296, 298, **299,** 303, 305; Rhinoceroses: Protection of 296, 298, **298-299,** 303; Somalia, relations with 748, 754, 755; Wildlife protection laws 289, 305
Keratin 298
Kerouac, Jack 840
Kerr, Kay 831
Key West, Fla.: Cuban refugees **270**
Khattak, Pareshan 684
Khyber Pass, Afghanistan-Pakistan: Pathans **668-669,** 682, 683, 684, 685
Kiely, Gerard: Murdered 481
Kiely, Maura 481
Kigutak, Jarloo 582
Kildare, Ireland 459
Kilkenny, Ireland: Norman influence 463; Shoe factory **455**
Kilkenny Design Workshops 467
Killala, Ireland: Synthetic fiber manufacturing 462
Killarney, Ireland: Crane manufacturing plant 462; Tourists 462
Killian, John and Christy 42, 49
Kilpatrick, Kran 43
Kindelt, June 833
Kineo, Mount, Maine 380
King Radio Corporation: Donation to elephant research 285
Kingston, Jamaica: Detention center **264;** Street **264-265;** Violence **256-257,** 259
Kioko, Joseph 303, 305
Kirgiz (people) **174-175, 177,** 179, 187, **190, 191;** Characteristics 192; Graveyard **194-195;** Yurts 187, **190, 191,** 192
Kismayo, Somalia 775
Kite: Singapore **552**
Knife, sacrificial **204-205, 206,** 207, **207,** 218
Knock, Ireland: Pilgrims 451
Knossos (archaeological site), Crete: Altars 218; Art 213; Palace 208, 210
Knud Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada 587; Dorset site 584-585, **590-591,** 592, **592, 593,** 594, artifacts **583,** 585, 588-589
Knuth, Eigil 582
Kohat, Pakistan: Market **670-671**
Kohl, Larry: ***Encampments of the Dispossessed***. June, 756-763
Kongur Shan (mountain), China 192
Konrad, Berthold 284
Kopi luak (coffee) 395
Koran: Prayer boards **762-763;** Tax prescribed 690
Kościelisko, Poland: Carriage **124-125**
Kotagadang, Sumatra 420
Koutselinis, Antonios 219, 222
Krakatoa (volcano), Indonesia: Eruption (1883) 55, 412, 413
Krasnapolsky, Yuri 619
Kreimeyer, Hazel 779, **779**
Krings, Jack 94
Krupa, Ronald 849, 850, 856
Kuan Ti (Chinese god) 547
Kukong, China 185
K'ung Fu-tzu 558
Kunming, China: ***Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China***. By Elisabeth B. Booz. June, 793-813
Kunming Teachers College, Kunming, China: Foreign teachers 799
Kurtun Warrey (state farm), Somalia 775
Kyoto, Japan: Rhinoceros-horn trade **300**

L

Labuda, Steve 159
Lacey Act of 1935 (U. S.) 294
Lady Elliot Islands, Australia: Guano mining (1800s) 635
Lady Musgrave Island, Australia: Exploitation of 634, 635
Lahore, Pakistan **676,** 682, 687; Art **696;** Mogul architecture **688-689,** 690
Lake Murray (village), Papua New Guinea: Crocodile ranch **312-313**
Lakota Sioux: Language 525, 535
Lampton, Michael **329**
Lancaster, Calif.: *Columbia* (space shuttle orbiter) delivery **318-319**
Land, Pam 647, 652
Land reclamation: San Francisco Bay, Calif. 817, 827, 828
Landhi, Pakistan: Textile industry 700
Landi Kotal, Pakistan 683, 685
Landsburg, Robert 27; Death 1, 27; Photos by **26-27**
Langenwalter, Robert 285
Langley Air Force Base, Va. 94
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va. 103
L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland (island), Canada: Viking site 573, 581
"Laocoön" (sculpture): Discovery 733
LaPlace, Pete 226, 228, 240
Las Cruces (biological research

station), Costa Rica 137
Las Dhure (refugee camp), Somalia **756-757,** 758; Doctor **758;** Malnutrition 757, 760, **760-761**
Lasers: Mount St. Helens monitoring **48-49**
Lassen Peak (volcano), Calif.: Eruptions (1914-1917) 22
Lauan tree: Philippines **848**
Laughing gulls **171, 564-565, 569**
Laundry: Singapore **541,** 547
Launois, John, photographer: ***Liechtenstein: A Modern Fairy Tale.*** Feb., 273-284
Law, Ed 329
Lawaetz, Frits, and family 235
Lawson, Fred A. 137
Leane, Lough, Ireland 462
Lear, William P. 91
Lear Fan (aircraft) 91
LearAvia (company): Aircraft 91
Least terns **146**
Lecce, Italy: Trajan's column 744
Lee, Jackie: Murdered 485
Lee, Mary 485
Lee Kuan Yew **545;** Leadership of 545, 551, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560
Leinster House, Dublin, Ireland 463
Lenin, Nikolai: Vacations 114
Lenseigne, Larry, and family 61
Leopard cat **286;** Stuffed **287**
Leslie Salt Co.: San Francisco Bay, and region, Calif. 821, 832-833
Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China. By Elisabeth B. Booz. June, 793-813
Levathes, Louise: ***The American Red Cross: A Century of Service.*** June, 777-791
Levi Strauss & Co.: Poster **832;** San Francisco plant **832**
Lewis, David 97
Li Fa 805, 808, 812
Li Jialiu 809
Libation jars, Minoan **212,** 218, 222
Lichtenberg, Byron **329**
Liddle, Cecilia 765
Liebherr International: Irish investments 462
Liechtenstein: A Modern Fairy Tale. By Robert Booth. Feb., 273-284
Agriculture 273, 283
Capital *see* Vaduz
Castle 274, **281**
Exports 273, 277
Facts and figures 274
Flag **274, 280**
History 273, 274, 275
Holding companies 273-274, 275, 277, 279
Hotels and restaurants 283-284
Imports 273; Food 283
Industry 273, 275, 279, 281-282, **282**
Map 274
Population 273
Postage stamps **277,** 279, 281
Prince *see* Franz Josef II
Switzerland, ties with 275; Currency **272,** 275
Wine growing 282-283
Women, political status of 274, 275
Liechtenstein Development Service 284
Liechtenstein family 274, **280;** Art collection 274, 280; Castle 274, **281**
Life Among the Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523
Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511
Liffey, River, Ireland **444-445,** 456
Lightning: Ash storm **14-15,** 45
Lily pads **364-365**
Lim, William **558,** 560
Limerick, County, Ireland 432, 469
Limerick, Ireland: Foreign industries 462; Siege of 440
Limestone: Horseshoe crab fossil **566**
Lindbergh, Charles A. 93, 849, 850
Lionfish 658
Liris (river), Italy 736
Literature: ***Thoreau, a Different Man.*** By William Howarth. Mar., 349-387
Littlehales, Bates, photographer: ***The Indomitable Cockroach.*** Jan., 130-142
Livestock: Iowa 603, 608, 613, 623; Poland 106, 127; Research 623; U. S. Virgin Islands 235
Lizard-skin products trade 290, 293; Illegal: India 287, 290, 314; Prices 290
Lizards: Fiji Island: Price of (U. S.) 293; Texas horned lizard 172, **173**
Lockheed: Aeronautics 78, 99-100; Engineers **91,** 98
Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, Sunnyvale, Calif.: Space-shuttle tiles **324,** 329
Loess soil: Iowa 609, 613, 623, 625
Loggerhead turtles 634, 652-653
Logging camps: Devastated by Mount St. Helens **34,** 40
Logjam: Toutle River, Wash. **44-45**
Lohari Gate, Lahore, Pakistan **689**
London, England: Coffee, history of 394; Coffeehouse, caricature of **404-405**
Londonderry, Northern Ireland 487-488; Guildhall **484,** bombing 488, reconstruction 485, 488; Mayoralty, alternation between religions 485, 488
Lone Hill, DeVonna **536**
Long, Michael E.: ***They're Redesigning the Airplane.*** Jan., 76-103
Long-duration exposure facility (LDEF) 338
Longfellow, Wilbert E. 782
Longhorn Saloon, Scenic, S. Dak. **531**
Longhouses: Dorset Inuit 584, 585, 591, 593, ruins **592**
Loon: Dorset carving of **588**
López, Luis Gonzaga 400
Lorenzo, Juan 708
Los Angeles, Calif.: U. S. Customs: Seizures 295, **310**
Loughran, John **489**
Louisiana heron: Texas **148**
Łowis, Jan **107**
luak (mammal) 395
Lucid, Shannon 337
Lucky Plaza (shopping center), Singapore **559**
Luis, Juan 235-236
Łukaszczyk-Studniar, Józek 106, **112,** 114, 115; Family 113, 114, 115
Łukaszczyk-Studniar, Zosia 114
Luoma, Sam 828
Lurgoe, Ireland: Communion service found 432, chalice **432**
Lush, J. L. **623**
Lynx fur coats **304;** Price of 291
Lynx spider: Texas **155**
Lyons, Diane **584,** 600
Lyster, Diana 830-831

M

McAliskey, Bernadette Devlin and Michael: Attack on 431, 497
Macao (colony); Rhino-horn trade 298; Wildlife dishes 314, advertisement for **315**
Macaws: Export bans 291, 294; Smuggling of 293; Trade in 291, 294
McBride, Eileen 70
McCartan, Charles 497
McCartan, Michael: Funeral **496-497**
McCartan, Molly 497
McCollum, L. F. 149
McCullagh, Mary **489**
McCullough, Karen 582, **584,** 593, **593**
McDaniel Lake, Wash.: Ashfall 53
McDonald, Wesley L. 98
McDonnell Douglas: Aircraft 94, 98, 99; Wind tunnel 90
McGrath family: Farm 442, **442-443**
McGree, John 662
McGregor, Iowa 613, 629; Grain unloaded **617**
Mach (speed of sound) 78, 93, 99
McKeever, Brian 844
McKenna, John 791, **791**
McLaughlin, Sylvia 831
McMillan, Edwin **839**
MacMurrough, Dermot 436
MacNeice, Louis: Quoted 440
McTier, Angeline 481
McTier, John: Murdered 481
McWhirter, Jim 35
"Mad Dog in a Coffee House" (Rowlandson) **404-405**
Madagascar cockroaches **136,** 138; Hisses 136, 138; Territory fights 138
Madeira cockroaches **133,** 135, 137; Environment favored 133, 135; Odor emitted 135
Madson, John: ***South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay.*** Apr., 524-539

UMI

Maecenas, Gaius 737
Magna Graecia: Roman conquest of 740
Maiden City *see* Londonderry, Northern Ireland
Maine 382, 384-385; Map 359; Thoreau canoe trips 379-381
The Maine Woods (Thoreau) 379, 382
Malacca, Strait of 412; Strategic importance 410, 551
Malay Peninsula 549; Strategic importance 547
Malays: Singapore 543, 549
Malaysia: Singapore, expulsion of 551
Malbun, Liechtenstein: Ski resort 284
Malby, Sir Nicholas 432
Mall, Fay 18
Malnutrition: Haiti 247; Somali refugees 757, 758, 760, **760-761**, 766
Mamber, Papua New Guinea: Crocodile ranching 309
Mammals, prehistoric: ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals.*** By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75; ***South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay.*** By John Madson. Apr., 524-539
Mammoths: Fossil skeletons **75**
Manifest Destiny 359
Maninjau, Lake, Sumatra **408-409**
Manley, Michael N. 256, 261, 262
Manta rays 658; ***A Strange Ride in the Deep.*** By Peter Benchley. Feb., 200-203
Mao jackets 796, **796**, **797**, 799, **802**, **803**
Mao Zedong (Tse-tung) 549, 558; Death 802; Statue of **178**, 182
Mapleton, Iowa: Town-bench gathering **612-613**
Maps:
Aegean Sea, and region 208
Antilles 251
Appian Way, Italy 722-723
Australia: Great Barrier Reef Marine Park 635
Badlands National Park, S. Dak. 526
California: San Francisco Bay, and region 817-819, 820, 822, 824, 827
Canada *see* Ellesmere Island, *below*
Caribbean region *see* Antilles, *above;* West Indies, *below*
Cascade Range, U. S.: Volcanoes located 31
Central America: *West Indies and Central America.* Feb. supplement
China, People's Republic of: Western 793
Crete 208
Ellesmere Island, Canada: Archaeological sites 581
Indian Ocean, western 754
Iowa 608-609
Ireland and Northern Ireland: A Visitor's Guide: Historic Ireland (Pre-Norman, Medieval, Modern). Apr. supplement
Ireland, Northern 478, supplement
Ireland, Republic of 446, supplement
Italy: Appian Way 722-723
Juan de Fuca plate 31
Liechtenstein 274
Mexico, Gulf of: Texas coastal area 151
New England: Thoreau's travels 358-359
Pakistan 681
Philippines 848
Poland: Podhale (region) 112
St. Helens, Mount, Wash. 20-21
San Francisco Bay, and region, Calif. 817-819, 820, 822, 824, 827
Singapore 544
Somalia 754
Sumatra 413
United States: Mount St. Helens ashfalls 20-21, 54, 55; Northeastern: Thoreau's travels 358, 359; Northwestern 31
U. S. Virgin Islands 227, supplement
Virunga Mountains, Rwanda-Zaire 507
West Indies 251; *Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America.* Feb. supplement
World: Coffee production and trade 398-399; Plate boundaries and major volcanoes 30-31
Marapi, Mount, Sumatra 421; Avalanche 422
Marble idol: Phourni, Crete **214**, **215**
Marco Polo *see* Polo, Marco
Marcos, Ferdinand E.: Philippine eagle named by 853, 856
Marcus, Joseph 332
Marduła, Franek **116**, 119, 120
Marduła, Stanisław 119
Mare Island Strait, Calif.: Landfill 831
Mares, Bob 42
Marie, Crown Princess (Liechtenstein) **280**
Marijuana: Jamaica 262, 264; Rastafarians use 234
Marin County, Calif. 828, 831, 844
Marine biology: ***Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-663; I. ***A Marine Park Is Born.*** By Soames Summerhays. 630-635; II. ***Paradise Beneath the Sea.*** By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663; *see also* Horseshoe crabs; Manta rays; Sharks
Marino, Lucilla 723
Marion Correctional Institution, Ohio: Red Cross program **786**, 787
Mark, Hans 98
Marquis, Don 130, 134, 142
Marsh harrier: Jackrabbit predation **160**, **161**
Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.: Reduced-gravity training **340-341**; Spacelab mock-up **329**
Martin, Gerry 48
Martin–Marietta alumina plant, U. S. Virgin Islands: Tax exemptions 238
Martini binti Amin **426**
Martinique (island), French West Indies 251; Coffee, history of 396; Hotel party **266-267**; Map Feb. supplement; Sugarcane 260
Martyrs Memorial Free Presbyterian Church, Belfast, Northern Ireland 486
Marxism: Ethiopia 754; Somalia 751, 752
Masescha, Liechtenstein: Wedding party **275**
Mason, Murray 62
Massachusetts *see* Concord
Matagorda Island, Texas 146, **166**, 172
Mathew, Gloria, and family **262**
Mathews, Kate 25
Matrilineal society *see* Minangkabau (people)
Matthew, Cyril 254
Maubey (beverage) 226
Maxatawny, Pa.: Amaranth research 712
Maxillary palpi: Cockroaches **132**, 137
Maxwell, Paul: Murdered 499
Maxwell House: Coffee production 404
May Day: China 812
Mazzatenta, O. Louis, photographer: ***Down the Ancient Appian Way.*** June, 714-747
Mecca, Saudi Arabia: Sacred Mosque seized 684, 687
Medan, Sumatra **417**, 427
Medical research: Horseshoe crabs and 563, 566, 568-569; Livestock 623; Multiple sclerosis 788
Medicine and health: ***The American Red Cross: A Century of Service.*** By Louise Levathes. June, 777-791
Medicine man, Sioux **532**, 535-536
Medusa (hydroid) **642-643**
Megill, Rex 343
Meier, Hugo 281
Melchior, Gertrude Lockhart **231**
Menchaca, Eli 536
Meningitis: Diagnosis 566
Merbold, Ulf **329**
Mercer, Geoffrey 632
Meredith Corporation, Des Moines, Iowa 619
Merrimack River, Mass.–N. H. 360, 378
Merritt, Lake, Oakland, Calif. **822-823**
Meru National Park, Kenya **298-299**
Mesa (Ad Medias), Italy 729
Mesohippus: Skull **529**
Mesquite Bay, Texas: Great blue

UMI

herons 146, **163,** nest **147**
Metalwork artifacts: Skraeling Island, Canada 575, **575, 578-579,** 580, 581, 582, **595,** 600
Metella, Cecilia: Tomb 722
Mexico: Guayule rubber pilot factory 707; Sea turtle meat processing plant **294-295**
Micro-blades, chert: Arctic Small Tool culture **583,** 585
Migrations: ***Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island.*** By Peter Schledermann. May, 575-601
Miller, Chris 53
Miller, Gil 53, 57, 61
Miller, William P. 705
Milliarium Aureum, Rome, Italy 716; Base **717**
Minangkabau (people): Matrilineal society 420, 427; Wedding attire **426**
Minas, Sumatra: Oil fields 422
Mindanao (island), Philippines: ***Saving the Philippine Eagle.*** By Robert S. Kennedy. June, 847-856
Miniconjou Sioux: Chief 534
Minnesota: Thoreau's travels 386
Minoan civilization: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Feb., 205-222; ***Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective*** (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Animal sacrifice: Sarcophagus depicting **207,** 218, 222
Burial customs 215; Grave gifts **214,** 215, **215, 216**
"horns of consecration" 208, 212
Human sacrifice **204-205,** 205, 207, 208, 210, 218, 219, 222; Victim's skeleton **207,** 208, 218, 219
Idols **209,** 213; Clay feet 210, **211,** 213; Eyeless **214, 215**
Jewelry **216, 220, 221**
Knife, sacrificial **204-205, 206,** 207, **207,** 218
Pottery **208-209, 212,** 213, 218, **220,** 222
Rhytons 218
Minoan temple: Anemospilia, Crete: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Feb., 205-222
Altars **204-205, 207, 208-209,** 213, 218
Central chamber 213, 218
Corridor 212; Function 212-213
Destruction **204-205,** 205, 208, 210, 213, 220, 222
Diagram **208-209**
"horns of consecration" 208, 212
Idol **209,** 213; Clay feet **211,** 213
Offering jars **208-209, 212,** 213, 218, **220,** 222; Contents 213, 220
Priest **204,** 205, 222; Jewelry **220, 221,** 222; Skeleton **221**
Ruins **208-209, 220-221**
Sacred stone 218
Skeletons 208, 210, 213, 218, 219, **221,** 222; Human sacrifice victim **207,** 208, 218, 219
temenos (sacred enclosure) 212
Minturnae (ancient city), Italy: Ruins 736, **738-739, 740**
Miocene epoch: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 537
Mirabella Eclano (Aeclanum), Italy: Roman ruins 739
Mirages (fighter aircraft): Pakistan **673**
Missiles, guided **83,** 94
Mission San Francisco de Asís, Calif. 817, 829
Mississippi River, U. S.: Iowa 612, **626-627;** Thoreau's travels 386
"Mr. Dang" (wildlife tycoon) **311**
Mobile home development: San Francisco Bay region **820**
Mocha (coffee beans) 395
Mocko Jumbies (Carnival celebrators): U. S. Virgin Islands **233**
Moctezuma II (Aztec king): Tribute: Amaranth 709
Mogadishu, Somalia 748, 752, 754, **770,** 770-771, **771;** Aerial view **752-753;** Bar **753;** Climate 750, 770
Moguls: Pakistani history 668, 684, architecture **688-689,** 690
Moher, Cliffs of, Ireland **441**
Moir, William 62, 65
Mojave airport, Calif.: Aircraft, homemade 103
Molt, Henry 309
Momatiuk, Yva 1, **112;** ***Poland's Mountain People.*** By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. Jan., 104-129
Monadnock (peak), N. H. 382, 384
Monasteranenagh, Ireland 432
Monasteries: Ireland 432, 446, 463; Monks 436, 498
Monkey-eating eagle: Name change 847, 848, 853, 856; *see also* Philippine eagle, *outlined*
Monkeys: Import, illegal 308
Monnoo, Jehangir Azam **688**
Monocle, electronic: Target-finding system **82**
Montreal, Canada: Thoreau visit 378
Moore, Jerome and Shirley 49
Moorish idol (fish) **645**
Moose **372-373**
Moosehead Lake, Maine 380
Moray eels 659, **659,** 662
Morris, Susan 791, **791**
Mortensen, Mort and Sandy 29, 45
Mosaic: Minturnae, Italy **740**
Motorcyclist: Liechtenstein **277**
Mount Pleasant, Iowa: Fair 603, **614-615**
Mountain climbing: ***American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China.*** By Ned Gillette. Feb., 174-199
Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 192-199
Mountain people *see goralé* (Poland)
Mountain With a Death Wish. (Mount St. Helens). By Rowe Findley. Jan., 3-33
Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl of: Murdered 498-499
Mouse: Eating cockroach **142**
Mud Pond Carry (portage), Maine 380
Mullineaux, Donal 22
Mullins, Don 137
Multiple sclerosis: Research 788
Municipal Pier, San Francisco, Calif.: Fishermen 828
Murad, Wazirzadah Ali **701**
Murals: Nevada, Iowa **628-629**
Murzasichle, Poland 106, 115, **120-121,** 122
Musi River, Sumatra 412, 413
Muslims *see* Islam
Muztagata (mountain), China 176, 187, 191, 192, **194-195, 197, 198-199;** Historic expeditions 194; Map locating 179
Mycenae: Crete, occupation of 210
Mycetocytes: Cockroaches **136**
Myrrh: Somalia 768

N

Nabhan, Gary 708
Namibians: Cuban education 266-267, students **268-269**
Nanyang University, Singapore 558, 560
Narciso, Dionisio 851
Nason, Bob 830
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA): ***They're Redesigning the Airplane.*** By Michael E. Long. Jan., 76-103; *see also* Space shuttles
National Animal Disease Laboratory, near Ames, Iowa: Piglet **622**
National Federation of Coffee Growers of Colombia: Tax levied by 400
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC (NGM): Mount St. Helens coverage 1; National forest article 22
National Geographic Society: Books sent to Yunnan University, Kunming, China 804; Gorilla named for **517;** Grants: Badlands (region), S. Dak., fossil study 529, Canadian Arctic archaeology 578, 592, Chinese skiing expedition 176, Gorilla study 502, Nebraska fossil site 69, Philippine eagle study 847; Mount St. Helens coverage 1, 18, 22, 35, 38; *Research Reports* (1971) announcement 430; Special energy issue 143
National Guard U. S.: Mount St. Helens emergency 57, ashfall removal 57, search parties **32-33,**

40, 42
National Hobo Convention, Britt, Iowa 625; Hobos **624**
National monuments, U.S. *see* Badlands National Monument, S. Dak.
National parks, U. S.: U. S. Virgin Islands 227, 231, 241, 242, 243; *see also* Badlands National Park, S. Dak.
National Space Technology Laboratories, Bay St. Louis, Miss.: Space shuttle orbiter engine **333**
National University, Mogadishu, Somalia 771
National University of Singapore: Faculty members, foreign 559-560
National wildlife refuges, U. S. *see* Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Texas; San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge, Calif.
Natural gas: Sumatra 410, 413, **428-429,** 430; Texas: Collection battery **144-145,** wellhead **147**
Nature study: ***Thoreau, a Different Man.*** By William Howarth. Mar., 349-387
Naval Air Development Center, Warminster, Pa. 95
Nebbia, Thomas, photographer: ***Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China.*** June, 793-813
Nebraska: ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals.*** By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75
Necklaces, Minoan **216**
Nedza-Kubiniec, Stanisław 128
Needle cases, ivory: Thule Inuit **599**
Nelson, Bruce 45
Nelson, George 337
Nelson, Margaret C. **136,** 138
Netherlands: Coffee, history of 395, 396; Indonesia, colonization of 410, 412, 413, 414-415, 417, 418, 421, 427, 430
Nevada, Iowa: Mural **628-629**
Nevin, Donal 465
A New Day for Ireland. By John J. Putman. Apr., 442-469
New England: ***Thoreau, a Different Man.*** By William Howarth. Mar., 349-387
New Hampshire: Thoreau visits 382, 384
New Harvests for Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712
A New Marine Park Is Born (Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, Australia). By Soames Summerhays. May, 630-635
Newcastle disease: California (1971) 294
Newfoundland (island), Canada: Viking settlement 573
Newman, Larry 84
Nicaraguans: Cuban education 267
Nicholas, Saint: Crypt 747
Nicollier, Claude **329**
Nippon Electric plant, Ballivor, Ireland 462
Nishiarai Kouso Sauna Center, Tokyo, Japan 388, **390-391**
Nitrigin Eireann Teoranta fertilizer factory, Arklow, Ireland **456-457**
Nkubili, Paulin 515
Nobel prize: Recipients 568, 618-619, **839**
Nolen Plaza, Des Moines, Iowa **607**
Nommensen, Ludwig 427
Noodle shop, Kunming, China **803**
Noonan, Maryanne 308
Normans: England and 436; Wales and 436
Norsemen *see* Vikings
North American P-51 Mustang (aircraft) **92**
North Beach, San Francisco, Calif. 840
North-Eastern Province, Kenya: Somalis 754, 755
North Toutle River, Wash.: Mudflows 17, 29, 35
North Toutle River Valley, Wash.: Ash cover **28,** 29; Pyroclastic flows 40
North Water Polynya, Smith Sound, Canada 581
North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan 678, 680
North West Island, Australia 634, 635, 652; Guano mining 635
North Yemen: Rhinoceros-horn trade: Dagger handles 296, **301**
Northrop Gamma (aircraft) **81, 92**
Northwest Region, Somalia: Refugee camps **756-757**
Norton, Bill **82**
Norton, Joshua Abraham 838
Norway: Coffee making **402**
Nowra, Jimmy 582
Nudibranchs 653, **660, 661**
Nurses, Red Cross 778, **778,** 779, **779**

O

Oakland, Calif. **822-823,** 834, 838; Downtown redevelopment 822, 834; Port facilities 822, 834
Obayashi, Tatsuzo 339
O'Brien, Turlough 432
O'Casey, Sean: Quoted 444, 456-457
Ocelot skins: Illegal trade in 300
Ockels, Wubbo **329**
O'Connell, Daniel 440
O'Donnell, Red Hugh 438
O'Donoghue, Augustine **458**
Odysseus: Sculpture of **731,** 733
Oehri, Leo 283
Ofanto River, Italy 747
Ogaden (region), Ethiopia: ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. June, 748-775
Oglala Sioux: Ceremonial chief **532,** 535-536; Chief 534; Dialect 535; Mythology 528, 534-535; Reservation 530, 533, 534-536
O'Hara, Maureen 238
Oil: Caribbean traffic 252, 253; Ireland 465-466; ***A Sumatran Journey.*** By Harvey Arden. Mar., 406-430; Trinidad and Tobago 255; ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Feb., 145-173
Oil embargo: Middle East 83
Oil spill: Gulf of Mexico 149, 151, 171
Old Creamery Theater Company, Garrison, Iowa 619
Old Hill Burying Ground, Concord, Mass. **383**
Oldenburg, Claes: Sculpture by **607,** 619
Oligocene epoch: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 527, 528, 537
Olives: Puglia (region), Italy 745
Omer, Mohamed 765
On the Road (Kerouac) 840
O'Neale, Keith 237
O'Neill, Bernard: Murdered 481
O'Neill, Eileen 481
O'Neill, Hugh 438
O'Neill, Owen Roe 439
O'Neill, Terence 486
O'Neill's (pub), Dublin, Ireland **448-449**
OPEC *see* Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
Orange Parade: Belfast, Northern Ireland 472, **474**
Orbital maneuvering system (OMS): Space shuttles 327, 333, 337
Orchard, Nebr.: ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals.*** By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75
Orchard Road, Singapore 554
Ordona (Herdoniae), Italy 747
Organic Gardening and Farming Research Center, Maxatawny, Pa.: Amaranth research 712
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Indonesia member of 413
Oriental cockroaches **133,** 135; Environment favored 133, 135
O'Rourke, Lloyd 533
O'Rourke, Tiernan 436
Osborn, Carolyn and Glen, Jr. 69
Østergaard, Else 600
Otter skins: Illegal trade in 300
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation: Board chairman **546**

P

P-51 Mustang (aircraft) **92**
P. T. Caltex Pacific Indonesia (oil company): Complex 422
Pacific flyway 819, 832
Pacific ridley sea turtles: Endangered 295; Processing plant **294-295;**
Pack ice: Alexandra Fjord, Ellesmere Island **576-577**

UMI

Padang, Sumatra 420, 427
Padmore and Barnes (shoe factory), Kilkenny, Ireland **455**
Pagano, Antonio 740
Paiewonsky, Michael 232
Paiewonsky, Ralph 232
Paintings: Glass paintings: Poland **117**; Mural **628-629**
Paisley, Ian **475**, 486
Pakistan: Afghan refugees 713; ***Pakistan Under Pressure***. By William S. Ellis. May, 668-701
Agriculture 692-693, 696
Aid: Accepted: East and West **672-673**, 700; Rejected 680, 687
Arabian Sea coastline 680, 681, 685, 686, 696, 698-699
Capital *see* Islamabad
Carpets: Exports 675; Weaving **674-675**
China, relations with 668, 680, 682, 690 *see also* Karakoram Highway, *below*
Facts and figures 681
History 680, 681, 682, 686; Accounts, ancient 684, 691; Civil wars 680, 686
Imports **672-673**, **691**, **692-693**, 700
Karakoram Highway 691, 694-696, **698**
Map 681
Military regime 678, 681; Coup (1977) 680
Muslim state 680, 681; Law 690; Veiled women **670-671**
Nuclear power 683; Plant **683**, 687
Pathans (people) **668-669**, 678, **678-679**, 682, 684-685, 686
Population 681, 682
President *see* Zia-ul Haq, Mohammad
Refugees, Afghan 668, 678, **678-679**, 700; Settlements, map locating 681
Smuggling 685; Narcotics 696
Soviet technology **672-673**, 700
Strategic significance 668 *see also* Arabian Sea coastline; Karakoram Highway, *above*
Textile industry 700; Magnate **688**
United States, relations with: Aid rejected 680, 687; Embassy attacked **684**, 687
Pakistan Narcotics Control Board: Director 696
Pakshong, D. Irene 556-557
The Pale (area), Ireland 436, 438
Palembang, Sumatra 406, 410, 412, 413, 416
Paleontology: ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals***. By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75
Palermo, Peter **790**, 791
Palm civets: Philippine eagle predation **851**, 853
Palm Springs, Calif.: Jojoba farm 705
Palmdale, Calif.: Space shuttle orbiters assembled 318, 327
Pamirs (mountains), China–U.S.S.R.: ***American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China***. By Ned Gillette. Feb., 174-199
Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 192-199
Pan American (airline): Lockheed TriStars purchased 99-100
Panama City, Panama: Wildlife trade, illegal 302
Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz.: Tepary-bean farming 708, **710-711**
Paper Industries Corporation of the Philippines (PICOP), Mindanao (island), Philippines 850, 851
Papo, Michael **259**
Papua New Guinea: Crocodile ranching 309-310, **312-313**
Parachutes: Space shuttle rockets 323, 336, **336**
Paradise Beneath the Sea (Great Barrier Reef, Australia). By Ron and Valerie Taylor. May, 636-663
Paradise Comes of Age: the U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Feb., 225-243
Paraguay: Smuggling: Hyacinth macaws 291, 293
Parakeets: Alexandrine **292**; Rare species: Prices 300
Parc National des Volcans, Rwanda: Gorillas protected 514
Parco dell' Appia Antica (proposed park), Rome, Italy 723
Paris, France: Airport 89, **94**
Parrot fish **655**
Pasquale, Guarino 739
Pathans (people) **668-669**, 678, 682, 684-685, 686; Funeral procession 678, **678-679**
Patrick, Saint 432, 436
Paucar, Angel 305
Pearson, Fred 566
Peat: Ireland **454-455**
Peck, Bob 380, 381
Pekanbaru, Sumatra 422
Pęksowa, Ewelina **117**
Pelehach, Michael 97, 98
Pelicans, brown: San Francisco Bay region, Calif. 833
Peloquin, Paul 791, **791**
Penobscot River, Maine: Thoreau canoe trip 379-381
"The People That Face the Mountain" (Ellis) **498-499**
People's Action Party: Singapore, government of 545, 551
Pepper: Sumatra 409, 410, 412
Peripheral Canal, Calif. 833-834
Perlmeter, Stuart 519, 520
Perry, Ralph 33
Persia: Chinese trade, ancient 178, Silk Road 182, 186
Pertamina (oil company): Indonesia 413, 422
Peru: Vicuña-culling controversy (1979) 307
Peshawar, Pakistan: History 682, 684
Peshawar University, Pakistan: Pashtu studies 684
Pesticides: Abrasive 140; Cockroaches 140, 141
Peterson, David 94
Peterson, Donald 65
Petroleum *see* Oil
Phaistos (archaeological site), Crete: Art 213
Pheromones: Cockroaches 136, 142
Philippine Airlines: Philippine eagle study, contributions to 849
Philippine eagles: ***Saving the Philippine Eagle***. By Robert S. Kennedy. June, 847-856
Philippines, Republic of the: ***Saving the Philippine Eagle***. By Robert S. Kennedy. June, 847-856
Phourni (Minoan cemetery), Crete 210; Grave gifts **214**, 215, **215**, **216**
Pier 39, San Francisco, Calif. 838
Pigs: Piglet, germ-free **622**
Pilgrims: Groundnuts 708-709, 710
Pine Ridge Reservation, S. Dak. 534; Population 533; Ranchers **530**, 533-534
Ping Pong: Chinese children 185-186, **794-795**
Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa: Hybrid corn 625
Pir Yaqub Shah **682**; Bodyguards **682-683**
Pira, Maria Antonia 771, 773
Pirajuí, Brazil: Coffee: Frost-damage prevention 391-392
Pithoi, Minoan **220**
Pitsios, Theodores 219
Plaju, Sumatra: Oil refinery 413
Plankton 642-643, 656
Plants: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops***. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712; *see also* Coffee; Corn
Plate tectonics: Volcanoes 30-31, diagram **31**
Platon, Nicholas 223
Pliohippus: Hooves, fossil **74**
Poaching: ***The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla***. By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523; ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals***. By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Podhale (region), Poland: ***Poland's Mountain People***. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. Jan., 104-129
Clothing, traditional **111**, **112-113**, **123**, **124-125**, **128-129**
Crafts **110**, 113, 116, **116**, **117**, **123**
Folk beliefs 106, 115, 121-122
Forests, dependence on 108-109, 110, 113, 119
History 113, 114
Map 112
Poverty 106, 110, 113, 116, 118; Shortages 123, 126, 127
Roman Catholic worship **106**, **118**, **120-121**, 122, **124**
Sheep **115**, 127; Dairy products **107**

Tractors, homemade **126,** 127
Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe: Housing construction **266**
Poisoned arrows: Wildlife poaching 288, 303
Poland 1; ***Poland's Mountain People.*** By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. Jan., 104-129
Black market 118, 123
Dairy products **107, 119,** 127
Hospitality 113-114
Labor 114; Unrest 105, 106
Pope 106, 122
Shortages 127; Meat 123, 126
see also Podhale (region), *outlined*
Polar bear head: Dorset carving **589**
Polaris (research vessel) 828
Polis, Joseph 379, 380, 381
Polish Folk Artists Society: Chairman 116
Polo, Marco: Travels 408-409
Polynyas 581, 585, **586-587,** 590, 592
Polyphemus (Cyclops): Sculpture fragments **730-731,** 733
Pompeii, Italy: Ashfall 74
Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals in Nebraska. By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75
Ponte degli Aurunci (viaduct), Italy **732-733**
Pontine Marshes, Italy: Appian Way construction 725, 729
Porcupine Bank, Atlantic Ocean: Oil, discovery of 465-466
Port-au-Prince, Haiti 247; Presidential palace **249;** U. S. Consular office: Visa application line **248-249**
Port of Spain, Trinidad 255
Portolá, Gaspar de 817, 829
Portugal: Indonesia, colonization of 412, 413
Postage stamps: Liechtenstein **277,** 279, 281
Posters: Red Cross recruiting 784, **784**
Pottery: Archaeological dating, use in 213; Minoans **208-209, 212,** 213, 218, **220,** 222; Thule Inuit 594, **599**
Poulson, Cristian 634, 647
Pourier, Baptiste "Big Bat" 534, 535
Pourier, John 530, 533-534
Pourier, Pearl 534
Pradziad, Staszka **128, 129**
Praesidial-Anstalt (trust firm): Liechtenstein **273**
Prairie king snake: Killed by fire **159**
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft J57 turbojet **80**
Prayer boards, Koranic: Somali refugees **762-763**
Pre-Dorset Inuit: Ellesmere Island, Canada 582, site-level diagram **581**
Presidential campaigns, U. S.: Iowa caucuses 603, 608, **610**
Presidio, San Francisco, Calif. 829, 844
Prisons: Red Cross program **786,** 787
Profit, St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 236
Pronghorns: Badlands (region), S. Dak. **528,** 529, 533, **535,** 539
Provincetown, Mass. 379
Provisional Irish Republican Army 478, 486; Bank robberies 466; Killings 494; Political wing 478, 494; Terrorism 497
Provisional Sinn Fein (political party): Northern Ireland 494
Provos *see* Provisional Irish Republican Army
Puerto Rico (island), West Indies 250, 262; Emigration 226, 229, 235, 236-237; Map supplement; Population 250; Unemployment 262
Pu Zhenwei 804
Puglia (region), Italy 745
Punjab (province), Pakistan 680, 687, 690
Putman, John J.: ***A New Day for Ireland.*** Apr., 442-469
Pyroclastic flows: Mount St. Helens, Wash. 7, 40
Pyrrhus, King (Epirus) 740
Pythons: Albino **311;** Ball python **310**

Q

Quebec (city), Canada: Thoreau visit 378
Quebec (province), Canada: Thoreau's travels 378-379; Waterfalls 379, **384-385**
Queen's University, Belfast, Northern Ireland 477
Quetta, Pakistan 686-687; Carpet weaving **674-675;** Earthquake (1935) 686; Narcotics traffic 696
Quilici, Lorenzo 723
Quinn, Paddy Joe **486**
Quintilii brothers: Villa 722
Quo Vadis (restaurant), Rome, Italy 719

R

Rabor, Dioscoro S. 848
Radar: Aircraft not detected by *see* Stealth airplane
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford 417, 544, 547
Rafflesia: Indonesia 410, 413; Odor 417
Rahman, Emir Abdur 635
Rain forests: Diminishing 299, 305, rate of destruction 294; Sumatra 410, 413, 417-418; Thailand: Wildlife-trade source 299, 305
Rainier, Mount, Wash.: Volcanic activity 55
Raleigh, Sir Walter: Groundnuts 709
Ranching: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 530, 533-534
Rapid Deployment Force, U. S.: Somalia, facilities in 770
Rastafarians (cult): U. S. Virgin Islands 234-235
Rawalpindi, Pakistan 682, 687; Bazaar 676
Ray, Dixie Lee 57, 60
Ray, Robert **610**
Raymer, Steve 285; Photographer: ***The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething.*** Feb., 244-271; ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** Mar., 287-315
Reagan, Ronald: Nickname 608
Real, Adolf 283
Real, Emil: Hotel 283
Real, Felix: Restaurant 283
Real, Jutta: Hotel 283
Reber, Dwight 35, 38, 40, 42
Red and White Fleet: San Francisco Bay, Calif. 829
Red Cloud (Oglala Sioux) 534
Red Cross: ***The American Red Cross: A Century of Service.*** By Louise Levathes. June, 777-791
Red Delicious apples: Yakima, Wash. 60, 61
Red Guard: China 799, 802
Red Stack tugs: San Francisco, Calif. 829
Red Wing, Minn.: Barn Bluff 386, **387**
Red-winged blackbird **364**
Reddish egrets: Aerial quarrel **162-163**
Redhill Aerodrome, Surrey, England 89
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712
Redmond, Ian 501, 513; Poachers injure 518
Reed, Scott 62
Reef shark **640,** 646-647
Refugees 713; Pakistan 668, 678, **678-679,** 681, 700, 713; ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. June, 748-775
Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. 756-763
Reggae (music): Song quoted 258
Reitan, Roald 48
Relief organizations *see* Red Cross
Religious ceremonies and processions: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Feb., 205-222; ***Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective*** (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Remoras: Manta rays and 201, **203**
Rendezvous Bay, St. John (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 241
Reptile-skin product trade 290, 293, 309; Illegal: India 287, 290, 314
Reptiles: ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
"rescue ball" (extravehicular emergency device) 337-338, 342;

UMI

Cutaway painting **342;** Mock-up **342**
Resnik, Judith 337
"resonance trees": Poland 119; Violin making **116**
Restaurant Real, Vaduz, Liechtenstein 283-284
Retinitis pigmentosa: Research 569
Rettig, Cheryl 851, 853
Rettig, Neil L., photographer: ***Saving the Philippine Eagle.*** June, 847-856
Reynolds, Jan 180, 185-186, **191,** 194, **198,** 199
Rhine River, Europe: Liechtenstein border 273, **277,** 284
Rhinoceros-horn trade: Poachers 289, 296, 298; Uses 296, 298, **300, 301**
Rhinoceroses 296, 298, **298-299;** Conservation poster **298;** Endangered 294, 296, 298; Prehistoric: ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals.*** By Michael R. Voorhies. Jan., 66-75
Calves 70, 72; Skeletons 69, 70, **70, 75**
Herds 70, 72
Reconstruction **75**
Skeletons 69; Calves 69, 70, **70, 75;** Excavation **68,** 69, 70, **70, 71**
Rhyton, Minoan 218, 223
Rich, Ben R. 78
Richard II, King (England): Throne of seized 436
Richardson Bay, Calif. 829
Richey, King 70
Richmond, Calif.: Redevelopment 838
Rickert, Byron 62
Ride, Sally 337
Rings, Minoan **216, 220,** 222
Roaches *see* Cockroaches
Robbins, Roland 354
Robertson, Ian **577**
Robin, Frank 422
Robustas (coffee beans) 395, 404; African 402
Roche, James 379
Rock cod **649**
Rock-slide traces: Liechtenstein **276**
Rockefeller, Laurance S. 241, 242, 243
Rocketdyne plant, Los Angeles, Calif.: Space shuttle orbiter engines 330, 332, inspection **333**
Rockwell International HiMAT aircraft 95
Rodale, Robert: Amaranth experiments 709, 712
Roggenback, Gary **47**
Rollei camera plant, Singapore: Women employees **546**
Roma, Carmela and Silvano 729
Romaios, Konstantinos 222
Roman Catholicism: Poland: Pope 106, 122; Worship, forms of **106, 118, 120-121,** 122, **124;** *see also* Ireland, Republic of: Religion
Roman Empire: ***Down the Ancient Appian Way.*** By James Cerruti. June, 714-747
Roman ruins *see* Appian Way
Rome, ancient: Gladiatorial combat: Origins 223; Samnites, conquest of 723, 738; Traffic ban 729
Rome, Italy: Aerial view **716-717;** Catacombs 719; Park, proposed 723
Roosevelt, Franklin D. 533
Rosenquist, Gary: Photos by **4-6, 8-10**
Ross, Keith and Dan 49
Roth, Louis M. 142
Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, Ireland 452
Rouses Point, N. Y. 378
Rowell, Galen **193;** Photographer: ***American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China.*** Feb., 174-199
Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 192-199
Rowlandson, Thomas: Caricature by **404-405**
Royal Ulster Constabulary: Chief Inspector 495; Training center 495
Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, Northern Ireland 473
Rubber: Guayule, made from 704, **706,** 707-708, tires **706,** 708; Sumatra 409, 410, 413, 418, plantation **418**
Rudloe, Anne and Jack: ***The Changeless Horseshoe Crab.*** Apr., 562-572
Ruff, Sue 45
Ruhengeri, Rwanda 515; Medical facilities 511, 518
Rumbai, Sumatra: Oil 422
Russians: Poland, occupation of 114
Rust, Michael 142
Rutan, Burt 100, 103
Rutan, Dick 103
Rutan Aircraft Factory, Mojave, Calif. 103
Rutan VariEze (aircraft) 84, **92, 100-101,** 103
Rwanda: ***The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla.*** By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523
Ryan, Con 462-463; Farm 462-463
Ryan, Mary 462
Ryan "Spirit of St. Louis" (aircraft) **92**
Ryles, Jesse 84

S

S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis. 141
SR-71 Blackbird (aircraft) 78, **93;** Designer 98
SSTs (supersonic transports) 100; Models **90, 91;** *see also* Concorde
Saba'ad refugee camp, Somalia 767; Water supply **758-759,** 766-767
Saber-toothed deer: Ancient ashfall killed 68
Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta, Calif. 817, 828, 833-834; Flooding **827;** Map 827
Sacred Mosque, Mecca, Saudi Arabia: Seizure, Pakistani reaction to 684, 687
Sacrifice, human *see* Human sacrifice
Sadat, Anwar: Space shuttle getaway-special reservations 343
Sage Creek Basin, S. Dak. 524, **534-535,** 537; Bison population 533
Sago Lane, Singapore: Funeral shops 547, **554**
Sailing: Antigua **258-259;** Tiburon, Calif. **845**
St. Barthélemy (island), French West Indies 228, 251; Map supplement
St. Brigid's Catholic Church, Belfast, Northern Ireland: Murders 481
St. Christopher (island), West Indies 251; Map supplement
St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 258; ***The U. S. Virgin Islands.*** By Thomas J. Colin. Feb., 225-243
St. George's, Grenada: Soldier **253**
St. Helens, Mount, Wash. 1; ***Eruption of Mount St. Helens.*** By Rowe Findley. Jan., 3-65; I. ***Mountain With a Death Wish.*** 3-33; II. ***In the Path of Destruction.*** 35-49; III. ***The Day the Sky Fell.*** 50-65
Ash 7, 11, 13, 22, 23; Clouds **2, 4-6, 8-10, 14-15,** 17, **24-27,** 29, 38, 40, 43, 45, 49, 50, **52-53,** 53, 54, 57; Height 17, 32, 50, 54; Map 54; Storm **14-15,** 45; *see also* Ashfall, *below*
Ashfall 17, **28, 32-33, 36-37,** 38, **39,** 40, 42, 43, 50, **50-51,** 53, 54, **56,** 57, 60, 61, 62, **64-65;** Benefits from 54; Cleanup 57, **58,** 60, 61; Depth 20, 54, maps showing 20-21, 55
Bulge 7, 23, 29; Diagrams 7
Crater 12, 22, 23, **48-49,** 65
Cutaway diagrams **7, 31**
Deaths (1980) 7, 16, 17, 22, 33, 35, 38, 40, 42, 45, 48-49; Number 7, 17, 49
Devastation, zone of 7, **11-13,** 16, 17, **28, 32-33,** 33, **36-37,** 38, **39-41, 63-65;** Area 3, 29, 37; Map 20-21; Regrowth 62, **64-65;** Satellite image **19**
Earthquakes 7, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29, 45
Ejecta **2, 4-6, 8-10,** 54, 55 *see also* Ash, *above*
Eruptions: 1831-1856 22, 54; 1980 **2,** 7, **8-10,** 17, **24-27,** 29, 32-33, 35, 42-43, 48, diagrams **7,** force 7, 17, 29
Forests destroyed 7, **11-13, 28,** 29, **32-33, 36-37, 39-41,** 62, **63-65**
Gases 7, 20, 23
Height (1980) 21; Post-eruption 3, 21

Indian legend 22-23
Landslide 7, 29, 35; Diagram **7**
Lightning **14-15,** 45
Losses, estimated 35, 57, 58, 60, 61
Map 20-21
Monitoring of 18, 20, 23, **38, 41,** 42, 43, **48-49,** 65
Mudflows 35, **46-47,** 47; Map 20-21
Name origin 22
"red zone" 20; Map showing 55
Satellite images **18, 19**
Survivors 42-43, 45, 48
Wildlife: Killed **3,** 12, 47, 53, 61; Return of 62
St. Helens Tree Farm, Wash. 62
St. John (island), U. S. Virgin Islands: ***The U. S. Virgin Islands.*** By Thomas J. Colin. Feb., 225-243
St. Kitts (island), West Indies *see* St. Christopher
St. Lawrence Valley, Canada-U. S. 378-379
St. Lucia 251, 255; Map supplement
St. Martin (island), West Indies 251; Map supplement
St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, Ireland 451
St. Thomas (island), U. S. Virgin Islands: ***The U. S. Virgin Islands.*** By Thomas J. Colin. Feb., 225-243
St. Vincent 251; Map supplement
Ste.-Anne-de-Beaupré, Canada 378
Ste.-Anne du Nord River, Canada: Falls 379
Saiwichian, Pramote 305
Sakellaraki, Efi Sapouna *see* Sapouna-Sakellaraki, Efi
Sakellarakis, Yannis **213;** ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** Feb., 205-222; ***Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective*** (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Saks Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.: Reptile-skin products 290
Salb, Wolfgang A. **849;** photographer: ***Saving the Philippine Eagle.*** June, 847-856
Salt marshes: San Francisco Bay region, Calif. 819, 832, 833
Salt pans: San Francisco Bay region, Calif. **821,** 828, 833
Saltillo, Mexico: Guayule rubber pilot factory 707
Saltwater crocodiles: CITES ban on trade 309, nations excepting 309, 310
Samnites (ancient people): Gladiator **725;** Roman conquest of 723, 738
Samosir Island, Sumatra 427
San Andreas Fault, Calif. 819, 829-830; Map 31
San Callisto, Catacombs of, Rome, Italy 719
San Carlos Apaches: Chairman 704; Jojoba crop 705
San Cesareo in Palatio, Church of, Rome, Italy 719
San Francisco, Calif.: ***San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles.*** By Cliff Tarpy. June, 814-845
Banking 825, 830
Cable cars 831
Corporation headquarters 825
Development 825, 838
Earthquake (1906) 819, 829, 830-831
Fog **814-816**
Foods **840-841**
Forts 829, 844
Haight-Ashbury district **834-835,** 840
History 817, 829, 830-831
Houses, Victorian **824-825**
Industry 825, **832**
Map 824
Mayor 838
Population 825, 829; Ethnic groups 838
Port facilities 834
Skyline **814-815, 824-825, 840-841**
Tourism 838
Waterfront **840-841;** Development 838
San Francisco Bay, Calif.: ***San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles.*** By Cliff Tarpy. June, 814-845
Area 828
Climate moderator 829
Depth 819, 829
European discovery 817, 829
Fishing, commercial 828, **840-841**
Formation 817, 829
Freshwater inflow 817, 828, 829, 833
Islands **822, 823,** 831, 840, **842,** 844
Length 817, 828
"null zone" 833
Salt pans **821,** 828, 833
Shoreline 818; Restoration 828, 831-832
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge, Calif. 819, 832-833; Schoolchildren **820**
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Calif. **836-837**
San Juan, Puerto Rico: Aerial view **263**
San Leandro Bay, Calif. 829
San Pablo Bay, Calif. 829, 833
San Rafael Bay, Calif. 829
San Sebastiano, Catacombs of, Rome, Italy 719
Sana, North Yemen: Rhinoceros-horn trade **301**
Sand, Peter 309
Sand dunes: China **188-189,** 192; Somalia **764,** 765, **765**
Sanders, Jo 180, 186, 194
Sandhill cranes: Migration **156-157**
Sandino, Augusto César 267, 271
Sa-ni (people): Yunnan Province, China 813
Santa Maria Capua Vetere (Capua), Italy 736
São Paulo (state), Brazil: Coffee 405; Trees, frost-damaged **398-399**
Sapouna-Sakellaraki, Efi **219;** ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** Feb., 205-222; ***Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective*** (on Minoan human sacrifice). Feb., 223
Sarcophagus, Minoan **207,** 218, 222
Sarsfield, Patrick 440
Saudi Arabia: Camels: Imports 768, **772-773**
Sauna, coffee filled 388, **390-391**
Save San Francisco Bay Association 831
Saving the Philippine Eagle. By Robert S. Kennedy. June, 847-856
Scenic, S. Dak.: Museum 528; Saloon **531**
Schall, Vernon **618**
Schemel, Larry 828
Schiller, Penny 799, 808
Schledermann, Peter 573, **577, 584, 592;** ***Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island.*** May, 575-601
Schneeberger, Jon, photographer: ***When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies.*** Mar., 317-347
Scipioni, Tomb of the, Rome, Italy 722
Scoditti, Pirro 744-745, 747; Family 745
Scott, Patrick **467**
Scott, Sir Peter **646, 647,** 662
Scott, Lady Philippa 662
Scrimshaw **291,** 308; U. S. laws governing 291, 308
Sculpture, Roman **730-731, 734**
Sculpture group, Tiberius's Cave, Sperlonga, Italy **730-731,** 733
Sea cucumber **640**
Sea turtles: Endangered 295, 296; Farming of 310, 314; Shells, trade in 296, 302, 308, 310; Slaughter, commercial **294-295,** 296, 310, 634; U. S. ban on products from 302, 314, seizures **295,** 308; *see also* Green turtles
Seabirds: Great Barrier Reef cays 634, 652, guano deposits 634, 635; *see also* Aransas National Wildlife Refuge
Seaborg, Glenn T. **839**
Seaga, Edward P. G. 261-262, 264; Assassination of, attempted **256-257;** Political rally **256**
Seal (marking device): Minoan **221,** 222
Sealestial (ketch) **258-259**
Seamounts: Gulf of California 201
Seamstress: China 180
Seatlh (Suquamish chief): Quoted 159
Seattle, Wash.: Name origin 159
Seddon, Rhea 337, **342**
The Seething Caribbean. By Noel Grove. Feb., 244-271

UMI

Segrè, Emilio **839**
Selah, Wash.: Apple orchard 60-61; Ashfall 60, removal 60
Self, David 834, 838
Senepols (cattle): U. S. Virgin Islands 235
Shabelle (river), Somalia 775
Shah, Pir Yaqub **682;** Body guards **682-683**
Shah Jahan, Emperor (Hindustan) 690
Shalimar Gardens, Lahore, Pakistan 690
Shang Dynasty 223; Human sacrifice 223
Shankill Road, Belfast, Northern Ireland 472; Protestants 477, 490
Shannon, Ireland 462
Sharks **640,** 646-647, 653, *cover; **A Jawbreaker for Sharks*** (chainmail diving suit). By Valerie Taylor. May, 664-667
Shaw, George Bernard: Quoted 448
Shell collecting, live: Great Barrier Reef 632, 634, 658
Sherwood, Don 831
Shipbuilding: Northern Ireland 477, **492-493**
Ships: Missile crusier: Mogadishu, Somalia **752**
Shipton, Eric 194
Shipton, Frank 40
Short Brothers aircraft plant, Belfast, Northern Ireland 477, **493**
Shrine, Minoan: Terra cotta **217**
Shuman, Phil and Sara 227
Shuster, Carl 569
Siad Barre, Mohamed **755,** 765, 771
Sidion (Greek colony), Italy 742
Signal Hill, Hassel Island, U. S. Virgin Islands 232
Silk production: China **180**
Silk Road, Asia 179, 180, 182, 186, 691, 696
Silting: Great Barrier Reef 635; Mount St. Helens eruption 17-18, 55, 62
Silvium (ancient town), Italy 743
Simpson, Roy 308
Sind (province), Pakistan 680
Singapore: Exotic-bird smuggling 299-300; ***Singapore: Mini-size Superstate.*** By Bryan Hodgson. Apr., 540-561
  Commerce, international 546, 547, 551, 556-557; Business district **544-545;** Port **556-557**
  Community problems 546, 556
  Economic indicators 545, 547, 551
  Educational system 558; Controversy 559-560
  Flag **544**
  Government: Public housing **541,** 547, 549, 551; Restrictions 545, 551, 559, 560, population control 547, 556-557
  Map 544
  Prime Minister *see* Lee Kuan Yew
  Recreation **552-553, 561**
  Rituals: Funerals 547, 554, **554, 555;** Spirit medium **542-543,** 543, 547
  Street opera performance **548, 549**
Singapore River **544-545,** 547
Singgalang (volcano), Sumatra **414-415**
Sinn Fein (IRA wing) 478
Sinuessa (ancient resort), Italy: Sculpture from **734**
Sion Mills Primary School, Sion Mills, Northern Ireland **485**
Sioux Indians 525, **530, 532,** 533-534; Dance **785;** Medicine man **532,** 535-536; Sacred ground 535, 536, 537
Sires, Elwood 61
Sisson, Robert F., photographer: ***The Changeless Horseshoe Crab.*** Apr., 562-572
Sixth Army Headquarters, San Francisco, Calif. 844
Skeletons: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 527, 528, **528;** Egnazia, Italy **745;** Minoan 208, 210, 213, 218, 219, **221,** 222, human sacrifice victim **207,** 208, 218, 219; *see also* Fossils
Skid/slip indicator: Development **80**
Skiing a Chinese Peak. By Ned Gillette. Feb., 174-199
  Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. Feb., 192-199
Skills Development Fund: Singapore 559
Skraeling Island, Canada: Thule Inuit **596-597,** artifacts **579,** 594, 595, **595,** 600, site 576, 582; Viking artifacts 575, **575, 578-579,** 582, 600
Skull, human **219**
Skulls, fossil: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 526, 528, **529**
Slash-and-burn agriculture: Philippines 848, 851, 853, 856
Slattery, Mirirm **458**
Slave War: Roman Empire 727, 736-737
Slayton, Deke 328
Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Mass.: Thoreau grave **382**
Sloan, Anne 481
Sloan, Derek 478, 481
Smoky brown cockroaches **133,** 135; Environment favored 133, 135
Smuggling: Pakistan 685, 696; Uganda 400, 402; ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Snakes: Prairie king snake **159;** Pythons **310, 311**
Snelling, Mike 91
Snorkeling: Great Barrier Reef 630, **631,** 636; U. S. Virgin Islands **250,** lesson **242**
Snyder, Phil 296, 298
Soapstone utensils: Dorset Inuit 594; Thule Inuit 595, 599
Soldiers of Destiny *see* Fianna Fáil party
Somali (language): Script 751, 763
Somalia: ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. June, 748-775
  Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. 756-763
  Camels 751, **766-767,** 768, **772-773;** Exports 768, 772
  Capital *see* Mogadishu
  Climate 750, 770, 773
  Desertification **764,** 765; Stabilization effort 765, **765**
  Drought 757, 766, **766-767,** 775
  Education 763, 765; Literacy campaign 765; University 771
  Ethnic unity 750, 754
  Exports 768, 772-773, **772-773,** 775
  Facts and figures 754
  Fishing industry 769, 773, 775
  Flag **754**
  Government: Media controlled by 771; Socialism 751, 752, 754, 755
  History 751, 767; Coup (1969) 751, 755; Independence 751, 754
  Islam 748, 750, 754, 763, 769; Introduction 767; Prayer boards **762-763**
  Kenya, relations with 748, 754, 755
  Language 750; Script 751, 763
  Map 754
  Nomads 748, 751, 754, 773, 775, **775**
  Population 754, 755; Nomadic 751
  President *see* Siad Barre, Mohamed
  Refugee camps 748, 754, 755, **756-763,** 765, 766-767; Aid to 758, **758,** 760-761, 765-766; Deaths 760, 761, 767; Huts **756-757, 763,** 765, *cover;* Number of 757, 766; Water supplies 758, **758-759,** 766-767
  Refugees 748, 754, 755, **756-763,** 765, 766-767; Children **760-761, 762-763,** 763, 765, 767, *cover;* Diseases 757, 758, 766; Malnutrition 757, 758, 760, **760-761,** 766; Number of 754, 755, 757; Resettlement plan 773, 775
  Religion *see* Islam, *above*
  Traditions, nomadic 773
  Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, relations with 752, 765, 768, 770
  United States, relations with 751, 752, 770
  Women 773, 775
Somalia, Western *see* Ogaden region, Ethiopia
Somalis (people): ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. June, 748-775; Wildlife poaching: Kenya 305, poachers arrested **288-289**
Somme, Battle of the, France 488
Somoza, Anastasio: Overthrown 271

Sonnenhof hotel, Vaduz, Liechtenstein 283
Sound barrier *see* Mach
South Africa: Wildlife management 309
South American harpy eagle 847, 849
South Dakota: Poet laureate 527; *see also* Badlands, *outlined*
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology: Skeleton 527, **528**
South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay. By John Madson. Apr., 524-539
South Toutle River, Wash.: Mount St. Helens eruption and **34,** 40, 48
Southeast Asia: Narcotics traffic 696; Oil and gas fields, largest: Sumatra 410, 428; Overseas Chinese 549, 551; *see also* Indonesia; Singapore
Soybeans: Iowa 603, 608, 613, 621, 622
Space shuttles: ***When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies.*** By Rick Gore. Mar., 317-347
  Astronaut corps 317, **328,** 328-329, **329,** 332, 333; Europeans **329,** 339; Training **326,** 337-338, **340-341;** Women 329, 337, **342**
  Computers 321, 328; Autopilots 332-333, 337, 344; Television screens **320, 328;** Tile design 324, 330
  Cost 317
  Cutaway painting **322-323**
  Engines 321, 330, 332, 333, **333,** 334; Cutaway paintings **322-323, 334-335;** Problems 317, 332, 333
  Fuel tanks **316,** 321, 327, 332; Cutaway painting **322-323;** Jettisoned 327, 330, **331,** 333; Reentry 332, 333; Uses, possible 332
  Fuels: Liquid 321, 323, 330, 334; Solid 321, 322
  "getaway specials" 320, 343
  Ground controllers 321, 328
  Launch assembly **316,** 321, 327, 332; Cutaway painting **322-323**
  Launch sequence 327, 330, 332-333; Paintings **330-331**
  Military uses 321, 343, 346
  Orbiters **316,** 317, 321; Cargo bay 321, 322, **322-323,** 328, doors **322-323,** 337; Cockpit **320-321,** 328, **328;** Cutaway painting **322-323;** Delivery **318-319,** 332; Living quarters 321, 328, 329; Orbital maneuvering system (OMS) 327, 333, 337; Remote manipulator system (RMS) 322, 328, 338; Wings 318, **322;** *see also* Engines, *above;* Reentry sequence; Tiles, *below*
  Payloads, proposed 320-321, 322, 338, 339; Space telescope 338, 340, **340;** *see also* Spacelab
  Pollution concern 346-347
  Problems 317, 324, 332, 333
  Reentry sequence 337, 344, 345; Landings 337, **344-347;** Painting **344-345;** Temperatures 326-327, 329
  "rescue ball" 337-338, 342; Cutaway painting **342;** Mock-up **342**
  Rockets **316,** 321, 327; Cutaway paintings **322-323;** Fuel 321, 322; Jettisoned 322, 327, 330, **330-331,** 332; Parachutes 323, **336;** Recovery 327, 336
  Tiles 322, 324, 329-330; Computer design 324, 330; Cutaway painting **324;** Emergency repair training **326;** Heat resistance 324, 327, **327,** 329; Installation **325;** Manufacture 324, **324;** Problems 317, 324, 332
Space telescope 338, 340; Model **340**
Spacelab 338-339; Cutaway painting **323;** Mock-up **329;** Trainees **329**
Spain: Irish rebellion (1595-1603), aid to 438
"Spanish dancer" (mollusk) **637**
Spanish missions: California 817, 829
Spartacus: Rebellion 727, 736-737
Sperlonga, Italy: Villa and grotto of Tiberius 729, 730, 733
Sperm whale oil: Vegetable substitute 707
Spider, lynx **155**
Spielberg, Steven: Getaway-special reservation 320
Spirit Lake, Wash. **11-13;** Lodge **16,** 20, 22, 23, 32, destroyed 22, 38; Mount St. Helens eruption and 38, **40-41,** level raised 16, 22, 38; Name origin 23; Satellite images **18, 19**
"Spirit of St. Louis" (aircraft) **92**
Spring Festival: Yunnan Province, China 813, **813**
Squirrel, gray **370**
Srivijaya empire: Indonesia 412-413
Stafford, Thomas P. 78
Stamps *see* Postage stamps
Standard Oil of California: Indonesian oil 422
Stanfield, James L., photographer: ***Pakistan Under Pressure.*** May, 668-701
Stanford University, Calif. 829
Starbird, Ethel A.: ***The Bonanza Bean—Coffee.*** Mar., 388-405
Stealth airplane: Artist's rendition **102;** Invisibility to radar 78, 83
Stebner, Darald 40, 42
Steel plant: Taranto, Italy 740
Stein, Gertrude: Quoted 834, 838
Sterler, Merrill 609
Stickney, Lon 22, 43
Stillians, Nan 619
Stilt, black-necked **820**
Stitt, Sean **490**
Stocker, Fred 35
Stoffel, Keith and Dorothy 42
Stoiber, Richard 23
Stolarczyk, Father 121
Stone Forest (karst formation), Yunnan Province, China **810-811,** 813; Origin, legendary 811
Stonemasons: Itri, Italy **746**
Stormont Parliament, Northern Ireland 478, **479,** 486
Stout (beverage): Ireland 448, **448, 449**
Stover, Susan 70
Straits Times (newspaper): Singapore 559, 560
A Strange Ride in the Deep (on manta rays). By Peter Benchley. Feb., 200-203
Strangford Lough, Northern Ireland: Aquiculture **494-495**
Street opera: Singapore **549**
Stronge, Sir Norman, and son James 431, 497
Subashi, China 187, 192
Sugar, James A., photographer: ***San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles.*** June, 814-845; ***They're Redesigning the Airplane.*** Jan., 76-103
Sugarcane: West Indies 247, 254, 260, **260-261;** Raw sugar **260**
Suharto (Indonesian president) 418
Suisun Bay, Calif. 829; Mothball fleet 844
Suisun Marsh area, Calif.: Saltwater incursion 833
Sukarno (Indonesian president) 418, 427
Sulaiman Mountains, Pakistan 684-685
Sullivan, Jeremiah 666
Sullivan, Kathryn 337
Sumatra (island), Indonesia: ***A Sumatran Journey.*** By Harvey Arden. Mar., 406-430
  Acehnese (people) 430
  Batak (people) **419, 421, 422, 423;** Customs 420, 422; Toba Batak: Cannibalism, former 420, 427
  Chinese community 416
  Dutch colonizers 410, 412, 413, 414-415, 417, 418, 421, 430; Independence from 412, 413, 427, 430
  Employment regulations 422
  Fishing 424-425, **428-429**
  Income distribution 428, 430
  Jungles 413, 417-418, 422; Decreasing 412
  Map 413
  Migrants, landless **410, 411;** Resettlement of 406, 410, 412, 417
  Minangkabau (people) 420, **426;** Customs 420-421, 427
  Mineral resources 409, 410, 413, 430
  Natural-gas fields 410, 413, **428-429,** 430
  Oil 410, 413, 422, 427, 428; Field 413, 422, 428

UMI

Population 406; Rural 416, **416**
Rain forest 410, 413, 417-418
Religions 412-413, 417, 420, 427, 430
Royal family members **417**
Rubber 409; Production 410, 413, **418**
Volcanoes 410, 413, **414-415**, 421, 422; Crater lakes formed **406-409**, 427
Summerhays, Soames: ***A Marine Park is Born: Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-635
Summerhill (neighborhood), Dublin, Ireland **447**; Residential redevelopment 446
Sun dance, Indian (1960s): Nebraska 535
Sun Yat-sen 549
Suriname cockroaches: Self-cloning 134
Surrey, England: Tiger Club 89
Sutan Rajo Hamid **426**
Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada 580, 587
Swat (valley), Pakistan 682, 690, 691
Swift, Jonathan: Quoted 439
Swimming: Dry-land teaching technique **782**; Handicapped swimmer **783**
Swiss francs: Liechtenstein **272**, 275
Switzerland: Cheetah-skin smuggling 303
Symbiosis: Reef clam and algae 660
Synge, John M.: Quoted 434
Szlaga, Franek 127
Szulc, Józefa, and family **104-105**

T

Taiwan: Overseas Chinese, history of 549
Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice de: Coffee, description of 394
Tallgrass prairie: Iowa 604, 617-618
Tamarind School, St. Croix (island), U. S. Virgin Islands **239**
Tambora (volcano), Indonesia: Eruption (1815) 55
Tan, Tony 560
Tan Chin Tuan **546**
Tank: Helicopter destroying **83**
Tapanuli, Gulf of, Sumatra **428-429**
Taranto (Tarentum), Italy 740
Tarentum (ancient city), Italy: Roman conquest 740
Tarpy, Cliff: ***San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles.*** June, 814-845
Tatra Mountains, Czechoslovakia-Poland: ***Poland's Mountain People.*** By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. Jan., 104-129
Tatra National Park, Poland 109; Restrictions 119, 120, 127
Taxis, horse-drawn: Pakistan **676**
Taylor, Ron 666, 667; ***Paradise Beneath the Sea*** (Great Barrier Reef). By Ron and Valerie Taylor. May, 636-663; photographer: ***A Marine Park is Born: Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-635
Taylor, Valerie **659**, *cover*; ***A Jaw Breaker for Sharks*** (chain-mail diving suit). May, 664-667; ***Paradise Beneath the Sea*** (Great Barrier Reef). By Ron and Valerie Taylor. May, 636-663; photographer: ***A Marine Park is Born: Australia's Great Barrier Reef.*** May, 630-635
Tea: Caffeine 390, 391
Teal, Ernest 828
Technology: ***They're Redesigning the Airplane.*** By Michael E. Long. Jan., 76-103; *see also* Space shuttles
Teeth, artificial 281, **282**
Telok Ayer Market, Singapore 547, 549
Telos Cut (channel), Maine 380
Telos Dam, Maine 381
Telukbetung, Sumatra 406, 410, 412
Templemore parish, Ireland: Priest **458-459**
Tepary beans: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** By Noel D. Vietmeyer. May, 702-712
Terns, least: Texas **146**
Terracina (Anxur-Tarracina), Italy 729
Terrell, Ken 70
Terry, Alfred 534
Texaco: Indonesian oil 422
Texas coast: ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Feb., 145-173
Texas horned lizard 172, **173**
Textile industry: Pakistan 700, magnate **688**
Thailand: Rain forests diminishing 299, 305; Wildlife sanctuaries 305; Wildlife trade **286**, 299, 305, 310
Thatcher, Margaret 431, 478
Thermograph: Mount St. Helens, Wash. **18**
Thermometer, digital **41**
They're Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. Jan., 76-103
Thomas, Silken 438
Thoreau, Henry David: ***Thoreau, a Different Man.*** By William Howarth. Mar., 349-387
Abolitionist sympathies 355, 385
Birthplace 349
Civil disobedience 349, 352
Death 386
Grave **382**
House at Walden Pond 351, 354; Replica **352-353**, 354
Map drawn by **353**
Occupations 352, 353; Surveying 352, tools **353**
Photograph **348**
Travels 349, 352, 359-360, 378-382, 386; Maps 358-359
Works 349, 354, 355, 378, 379, 382, 386; Publication 354, 360
Thoreau, John 359-360
Thorpe, Steve 799, 808
Threshing: Oat-threshing exhibition **614-615**
Thule Inuit: ***Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island.*** By Peter Schledermann. May, 575-601
Artifacts **574**, **579**, 594, **595**, 596, **598-599**, 600, **601**
Cultural ascendance 589, 594
Ellesmere Island region 580, 582, 592, 594-595, **596-597**; Site-level diagram **581**
European contacts 578, 582, 595, 600
Greenland 580, 582, 595, 596, 600
Harpoons 595, **595**
Houses **597**; Construction 594, 596, **597**
Hunting 594, 595, 597
Migrations 594, 595, 598; Routes 580-581
Name 582, 596
Origins 582, 595, 596-597
Pottery 594, **599**
Whaling 580, 594, 595, **596**
Thunderhorse 528, 534-535
Tiberius, Emperor (Rome): Villa 729, 733
Tiberius's Cave, Sperlonga, Italy 729; Sculpture group **730-731**, 733
Tiburon, Calif. **845**
Tidal pools: Great Barrier Reef cays 634, 658
Tiger Club, Surrey, England 89
Tiger Moth (aircraft) 84, 89, 91, 94, **94**
Tiger skin: Confiscated **293**; Value 293
Tigers: Endangered species 294
Tijsseling, A. M. 395
Tilman, H. W. 194, 195
Tiong Bahru, Singapore: Coffee shop **553**
Tipperary, County, Ireland 432, 436, 442, 462, 469; Castle, renovated **460-461**
Tirado, Antonio "Butch" 234
Tires: Guayule rubber **706**, 708
Titanotheres: Badlands (region), S. Dak. 527, 528, 534, skeleton **528**, 534
Toba, Lake, Sumatra **406-407**, 427
Toba Bataks (people) 420, 427
Tobago (island) *see* Trinidad and Tobago
Tokyo, Japan: Coffee-grounds bath 388, **390-391**; Coffeehouses 388
Tomb of Cicero, Formia, Italy 735
Tombs: Appian Way, Italy **714-715**, 718, 722
Tone, Wolfe 440
Torgeson, Scott 25
Tortoiseshells: Badlands (region), S. Dak. **529**

Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America. Feb. supplement
Toutle River, Wash.: Logjam **44-45**; Mudflows 13, damage from **46-47**, 47; Siltation 17-18, 38, 47, 62
Toutle River Valley, North Fork, Wash.: Mudflows 17, 29, 35
Toutle River Valley, South Fork, Wash.: Mount St. Helens eruption and **34**, 40, 48
Town meeting: New England **356**
Trade: ***The Bonanza Bean—Coffee.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Mar., 388-405; *see also* Wildlife trade; *and* Singapore
Tradedollar Lake, Wash.: Mount St. Helens eruption 49
TRAFFIC (Trade Records Analysis of Fauna and Flora in Commerce) 296
Trajan, Emperor (Rome): Appian Way 724, 725
Trajan's Arch, Benevento, Italy 739, 747
Trajan's Cut, Appian Way 729
Transamerica Corporation building, San Francisco, Calif. **825**
Transcendentalists *see* Thoreau, Henry David
The Travail of Ireland. By Joseph Judge. Apr., 432-441
Travenol Laboratories, Inc.: Endotoxins, test for 566
Treasure Island, Calif. **823**
Treaty of Limerick 440
Triesenberg, Liechtenstein **278-279**
Trieste, Italy: Espresso-coffee packet plant **402**
Trinidad and Tobago 251; Map supplement; Oil 251, 255; Prime Minister 255
Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland 448, 449, 467
TriStars (aircraft): Pan American purchase 99-100
Troia (Aecae), Italy 747
Truly, Richard H. **326**
Truman, Edna 20
Truman, Harry R. **16**, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29, 32, 65; Death 16, 22, 32, 38
Trust firms: Liechtenstein **273**, 274, 279
Tsavdaroglou, Spyros, photographer: ***Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple.*** Feb., 205-222
Tsunami: Krakatoa eruption (1883) 412, 413
Tube coral **641**
Tube worm **636**
Tudaya Falls, Mount Apo National Park, Philippines 850
Tug Wajale, Somalia 755
Tupolev, Andrei 98
Turf Lodge (public housing project), Belfast, Northern Ireland 490, 494
Turkey: Coffee 401, black-market 394
Turkeys, wild: Toms battling **164, 165**
Turtles *see* Sea turtles
Tuttle, Thomas 141, 142
Two American Teachers in China (Kunming). By Elisabeth B. Booz. June, 793-813
Type XI (aircraft) 80
Tyrie, Andy 485

U

U-2 (aircraft) 78; Designer 98
Uganda: Coffee smugglers 400, 402
Ulster Defense Association 473; Commander 485; Manifesto 486
Ulster Volunteer Force 488; World War I service 488
Ulysses: Sculpture of **731**, 733
Umar Yusuf Deda 698
Umbazooksus Stream, Maine 380
Underground Railroad 355
Underwater exploration *see* Divers and diving
Underwater park *see* Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, Australia
Unicorn fish **653**
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Afghanistan, invasion of 668, 678, 679, 680, 681; Aircraft 78, 98; Chinese border 176, 179, 180, 187; Cuba, aid to 260, 265, 266; Pakistan and 681, 685, 686, 695, aid **672-673**, 700; Somalia, relations with 752, 765, 768, 770; Space projects 341, 347; Sugar imports 260; U. S. grain embargo 608, 613, 622
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland *see* Great Britain; Ireland, Northern
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees 713
United States: China, commerce with 610; Coffee trade 405, prices 394, 399; Cuba: Trade embargo 265, 271; Drought (1979-1980) 621, 622; Grain embargo against U.S.S.R. 608, 613, 622; Immigrants: Cuban refugees 265, **270**, Irish 440, 488, Poles 106, 110, 118; Pakistan and 680, 687, embassy attacked **684**, 687; Rapid Deployment Force: Somalia, facilities in 770; Somalia, relations with 751, 752, 770; ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315; *see also* American Red Cross
U. S. Air Force: Space shuttle use 321, 343; ***They're Redesigning the Airplane.*** By Michael E. Long. Jan., 76-103
U. S. Army: Attack helicopter **82, 83**; Sixth Army Headquarters, San Francisco, Calif. 844
U. S. Coast Guard: San Francisco Bay 844
U. S. Congress: Aeronautic research authorization 100; U. S. Virgin Islands, government of 229
U. S. Customs Service 294, 308; Seizures **287, 295**, 308, **310**
U. S. Department of Agriculture: Wildlife imports and 309
U. S. Department of Defense: Stealth airplane 78, 83
U. S. Department of Justice: Wildlife imports and 293, 308-309
U. S. Endangered Species Conservation Act of 1969 294
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service: Wildlife imports and 293, 308, 309
U. S. Food and Drug Administration: Caffeine safety questioned 391
U. S. Geological Survey: Research vessel 828; San Francisco Bay studies 828-829, 833
U. S. Marine Corps: Aircraft 91, 94, 97
U. S. Marine Mammal Protection Act: Walrus hunting 308
U. S. National Park Service: Badlands history 533, 535
U. S. Navy: Aircraft 78, **79**, 91, 94, 97; Cockroaches 142; San Francisco Bay 844; Somalia, presence in 751, **752**; U. S. Virgin Islands, base on 228, 229
U. S. Virgin Islands, West Indies: ***The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething.*** By Noel Grove. Feb., 244-271; ***The U. S. Virgin Islands.*** By Thomas J. Colin. Feb., 225-243
Carnival **232, 233**
Crime 227, 234, 235
Development 225, 231-232, 243; Waterfront **236-237**
Duty-free shopping 227, 229, 235
Education 226-227, 234, 238; School **239**
Government, territorial 229, 230; Governors 229, 232, 235
Labor force 238; Government employees 230, 231; Unemployment 226, 234
Map 227
Name origin 227
Oil refinery 238, 240, **240-241**
Taxes, federal 229, 230, 235-236, 238; Exemptions 238, 241
Utility deficiencies 226, 229, 230, 235; Water supply 229, **241**
University of California at Berkeley: Nobel prizewinners **839**
University of California at Riverside: Cockroach studies 142
University of Kansas: Pheromones synthesized 142
University of Minnesota, St. Paul: Hospital **788**
University of Nebraska State Museum: Mammal skeletons, prehistoric 68, 69, **75**
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, Minn. 386
Urban renewal: Iowa 619
Ursula, Saint: Island group named for 227

UMI

Uygurs (people) 182, **183,** 185, 186; Characteristics 176, 184, 185

V

Vaduz, Liechtenstein 273, **276,** 282, 283, 284
Valentino, Rudolph: Monument **735**
Vallejo, Calif.: Land reclamation 831-832
Van Allen, James 619
Van Nostrand, Maurie 629
Vandenberg Air Force Base, Calif.: Space shuttle launch facility 343
VariEze, Rutan (aircraft) 84, **92, 100-101,** 103
Veenhuyzen, Hans 427
Veit, Peter G. **505,** 522; photographer: ***Death of Marchessa*** (gorilla). Apr., 508-511
Velasco, Eloise 708
Venice, Italy: Coffee trade 394
Venosa (Venusia), Italy 739-740; Roman amphitheater 740
Venturis (winds): Golden Gate, Calif. 829
Verdigre Creek, Nebr.: Fossils 69
Vesuvius, Mount, Italy: Eruption (A.D. 79) 74
Via Appia *see* Appian Way
Via Appia Antica, Italy 715, 718-719, 722, 723; Traffic 722, **728**
Via Appia Nuova, Italy 725, 735
Via Appia Traiana, Italy 724-725, 739, 744, 745, 747
Viaduct, Roman: Italy **732-733**
Victorian architecture: San Francisco, Calif. **824-825**
Vicuñas: Peru 307, **307;** Hides **306-307**
Vieira, Vic 528
Vietmeyer, Noel D.: ***Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops.*** May, 702-712
Vietnamese boat people 713; Singapore 560
Vikings: Arctic explorations 578, 580, 581, 600; Artifacts 575, **575, 578-579,** 581, 600; Ireland: Invasions and settlements 436, 442, 463; New World settlements 573
Villa of the Quintilii, Rome, Italy 722
The Village (vacation site), Wash.: Mount St. Helens eruption and 32, 38
Vimont-Vicary, Pierre 511
Vincent, Julie 652, 662
Violin making: Poland **116,** 119
Virgil 737
Virgin Islands, West Indies *see* British Virgin Islands; U. S. Virgin Islands
Virunga Mountains, Africa: ***The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla.*** By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523
Vision research 566, 567, 568-569
Visoke, Mount, Rwanda-Zaire: ***The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla.*** By Dian Fossey. Apr., 501-523
Vojkufka, Larry 833
Volcanoes: Causes 30-31, diagram **31;** Indonesia 55, 410, 413, **414-415,** 421, 422, crater lakes formed **406-409,** 427; Life cycle 48; *see also* St. Helens, Mount, *outlined*
Volunteer organizations *see* Red Cross
von der Becke, Jean-Pierre 519, 520
Voorhies, Michael R. **70;** ***Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals.*** Jan., 66-75

W

Wadowice, Poland 122
Walden (Thoreau) 349, 354
Walden Pond, Concord, Mass. **350-351,** 354-355; Map by Thoreau **353,** 355; Thoreau house 351, 354, replicas **352-353,** 354
Wales: Norman influence 436
Wall Drug Store: Dolls **537**
Wallace, Henry A. 617, 618, 625
Walrus ivory **291,** 308; Carvings **588, 595, 598, 599,** 600, **601;** Scrimshaw **291**
Walruses: Ellesmere Island, Canada 585, **586,** 598
Wampanoags: Groundnuts 708-709
Wang Wei Ping 176, 186, **196, 198,** 199
War and Peace in Northern Ireland. By Bryan Hodgson. Apr., 470-499
Ward, Harold 42
Warminster, Pa.: Naval Air Development Center 95
Washington (state): Volcanoes 22-23, 55 *see also* St. Helens, Mount, *outlined*
Washington, Mount, N. H. **368-369,** 382
Washington Army National Guard: Mount St. Helens rescue missions **32-33,** 40, 42
Washington State Patrol: Mount St. Helens rescues 42
Water pollution: Great Barrier Reef 635; ***San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles.*** By Cliff Tarpy. June, 814-845; *see also* Silting
Water-splashing Festival: Yunnan Province, China 813
Water supply: ***San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles.*** By Cliff Tarpy. June, 814-845
Water tunnel: Aeronautic testing **86-87**
Waterfalls: Quebec (province), Canada 379, **384-385**
Waterford Glass Ltd., Waterford, Ireland: Glass cutter **455**
Waterman, Gordy 201, **202-203**
Waterman, Stan 201
Watson, Gerry 451
Way, Edson 582
Weaver, Kenneth F. 143
Webster Brook, Maine 380
Wedding party: Masescha, Liechtenstein **275**
A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers (Thoreau) 354, 360; Publication 360
Wenzel, Hanni **277,** 284
West Cay (island), U. S. Virgin Islands 226
West Indies: ***The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething.*** By Noel Grove. Feb., 244-271; ***Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America.*** Feb. supplement; ***The U. S. Virgin Islands.*** By Thomas J. Colin. Feb., 225-243
Western Somalia Liberation Front 748, **750-751,** 754, 755, 761, 765; Arms 748, **750,** 751; Outpost 748
Wexford, Ireland: Battle 436
Weyerhaeuser (lumber corporation): Losses due to Mount St. Helens 35, 38, 40, 62, logging yards destroyed **34,** 35, 40
Whale: Carving of **598-599**
Whale-tooth scrimshaw 308
Whalebone: Thule Inuit house construction 594, 596, **597**
Whaling: Thule Inuit 580, 594, 595, **596**
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Mar., 317-347
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Feb., 145-173
Whitaker, Ken 457, 459
Whitcomb, Richard T. 99, **99**
White Island, Lower Lough Erne, Northern Ireland: Statues, early Christian **437**
White Mountain National Forest, N. H. **368-369,** 382
Whitehead, John 848
Whiting and Davis (manufacturer): ***A Jawbreaker for Sharks*** (chain-mail diving suit). By Valerie Taylor. May, 664-667
Whitstone, Lydia and Percy 282
Whitsunday island reefs, Australia: Silting 635
Whooping cranes: Texas 146-147, 149, **150,** 151, *cover;* Population 147, 149
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Wild foods *see* Groundnuts
"Wild Fruits" (Thoreau) 386
Wilde, Oscar: Quoted 446
Wilderness *see* Badlands, S. Dak.
Wildlife: Badlands, S. Dak. 527, **528,** 529, 533, 534, **535,** 539; Sumatra 410, 413, 417; Texas coast: ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Feb., 145-173; *see also* Gorillas; Mammals, prehistoric; Philippine eagle; Wildlife trade; *and* Great Barrier Reef

UMI

Wildlife dealers 293, 300, 314; Thailand 299, **311;** Singapore 299-300; United States 293, 309
Wildlife management: Endangered species 307, 309-310, 313, 314
Wildlife-product trade 285; ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Wildlife refuges: San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge, Calif. 819, 832-833; ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Feb., 145-173
Wildlife trade 285; ***Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 287-315
Wildwood Inn (café), Cougar, Wash. 29, 45
Willet: Texas **171**
William III, King (Great Britain) 439-440; Defeat of James II 472, 473
Williams, Bizzie **779**
Williams, Bob M. 42
Williams, Eric 255
Williams, Jack: Farm **827**
Wilson, Desmond **491**
Wilson, Steven C.: ***Where Oil and Wildlife Mix.*** Feb., 145-173
Wind-tunnel testing: Model aircraft **87, 90**
Wine growing: Liechtenstein 282-283
Winepress, portable: Gravina di Puglia, Italy **741**
Winter Olympics (1980): Medal winner **277,** 284
Witów, Poland: Carpenter **110**
Wittenberg, Larry 60
Wojtyła, Karol Cardinal 122, 719 *see also* John Paul II, Pope
Wolinsky, Cary, photographer: ***The U. S. Virgin Islands.*** Feb., 225-243; ***War and Peace in Northern Ireland.*** Apr., 470-499
Wood carving: Thule Inuit **579,** 600
Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory, Mass.: Horseshoe crab research 566, 568
Wooldridge, Kent 23
Woolen cloth (artifact): Skraeling Island, Canada **579,** 600
Workers' Party: Northern Ireland 494
World Vision: Somali refugees, aid to 758, **758**
World War I: Red Cross activities 784
World War II: Gustav Line, Italy 736; Indonesian oil fields 427; Japanese invasion: Dutch East Indies 410, 427; Red Cross activities 784, 788
World Wildlife Fund: Chairman *see* Scott, Sir Peter; Donations to 285; Programs: TRAFFIC 296
Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.: Massacre (1890) 534
Wrasse, moon **638**
Wright Cyclone 7 (radial aircraft engine) 81
Wright Flyer (aircraft) **80, 81,** 84, **92**
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 84
Wu Ti, Emperor (China) 181

X

X-wing craft (jet aircraft) 78
Xinjiang Province, China: ***American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China.*** By Ned Gillette. Feb., 174-199
Birth-control regulations 185, 186
Camels 179, 192, **196-197**
Crafts **180-181, 190,** 192
Economy, centralized: Agriculture 182, **182, 183,** 184, 185; Textiles **180-181;** Youth, employment of **186, 187**
Foreign visitors: Ban 176, 178, 179; Expedition costs 180
Government, regional 176, 182
History 181-182, 186
Horsemen **177, 188,** 192
Islam 176, 184, 185; Muslim cemeteries **184-185, 194-195**
Language requirement 186
Sand dunes **188-189,** 192
Silk production **180**
Skiing expedition 176, 180, 192, **193,** 194, 195, **198-199;** Route **197**
Soviet border 176, 179, 180, 187
Yurts 187, **191,** 192; Interior **190**
Xoanons: Minoan **209,** 213, clay feet **211,** 213

Y

YF-12C (jet aircraft) **92-93**
Yachting: Caribbean region **258-259;** Yacht club **236-237**
Yakima, Wash. **52;** Ash cloud 17, 50, **52-53,** 53; Ashfall 50, **50-51, 56,** 57, **58-59,** 60, cleanup 57, 58, **58,** 60
Yakima Valley, Wash.: Apple orchards 60-61; Ashfall 57, 58, 60-61, cleanup 60, 61
Yamashita, Michael S., photographer: ***Somalia's Hour of Need.*** June, 748-775
Yang Xu 186
Yang Zhida 793, 797
A Yankee in Canada (Thoreau) 378
Yao (people): Yunnan Province, China **792**
Yardley, John 343
Yellow Ford, Ireland: Battle 438
Yemen: Coffee introduced by 394, 395
Yerba Buena Island, Calif. **822**
Yermanos, Demetrios 705
Yogyakarta, Java: Baptist community 417
Young, John W. 317, **328,** 329, 333, 337
Young Irelanders: Rebellion 440
Young Pioneers (Communist Party youth group): Kunming, China **794-795**
Youst, Rick 382
Youth, Isle of, Cuba: Schools 266-267; Students **268-269**
Yunnan Province, China: ***Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China.*** By Elisabeth B. Booz. June, 793-813
Yunnan University, Kunming, China: ***Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China.*** By Elisabeth B. Booz. June, 793-813
Yurts 187, **191,** 192; Interior **190**

Z

Zaire: Coffee 402
Zakopane, Poland 113, 114, 115, 121, 123, 127; Meat market **126-127**
Zakros, Crete: Rhyton 218, 228
Zia ul-Haq, Mohammad 678, 680, **680,** 686, 687, 690
Zirkle, Bill 60-61
Zirkle, Pat 61
Zirkle Fruit Company, Selah, Wash. 60-61; Harvest, annual 61
Zucker, Boni **783**

INDEXING STAFF

JOLENE M. BLOZIS *Editor*
MARTHA K. HIGHTOWER *Assistant Editor*
JEFFREY A. BROWN
GEORGE I. BURNESTON, III
M. KATHLEEN HOGAN
ANNE K. McCAIN
BRIT A. PETERSON
SARAH K. WERKHEISER

UMI

Volume 160 July-December 1981

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

INDEX

July-December 1981

VOLUME 160

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Organized "for the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge"

GILBERT HOVEY GROSVENOR
Editor, 1899-1954; President, 1920-1954
Chairman of the Board, 1954-1966

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY is chartered in Washington, D. C., in accordance with the laws of the United States, as a nonprofit scientific and educational organization. Since 1890 the Society has supported more than 2,000 explorations and research projects, adding immeasurably to man's knowledge of earth, sea, and sky. It diffuses this knowledge through its monthly journal, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC; its books, globes, atlases, filmstrips, and educational films; *National Geographic WORLD*, a magazine for children age 8 and older; information services; technical reports; exhibits in Explorers Hall; and television.

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, President
OWEN R. ANDERSON, Executive Vice President
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Vice President and Treasurer
WILLIAM T. BELL, FREDERICK C. GALE, LEONARD J. GRANT, JOSEPH B. HOGAN, ADRIAN L. LOFTIN, JR., LEWIS P. LOWE, RAYMOND T. McELLIGOTT, JR., Vice Presidents
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary and Corporate Counsel

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman of the Board
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Vice Chairman
LLOYD H. ELLIOTT, Vice Chairman
President, George Washington University
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, Chairman Emeritus
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Advisory Chairman

OWEN R. ANDERSON
Executive Vice President, National Geographic Society

THOMAS E. BOLGER
Executive Vice President, American Telephone & Telegraph Company

FRANK BORMAN, Chairman of the Board and President, Eastern Airlines

J. CARTER BROWN, Director, National Gallery of Art

WARREN E. BURGER
Chief Justice of the United States

GEORGE M. ELSEY, President, American Red Cross

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR
President, National Geographic Society

ARTHUR B. HANSON, Attorney

CARYL P. HASKINS, Former President, Carnegie Institution of Washington

JEROME H. HOLLAND
Former U. S. Ambassador to Sweden

CARLISLE H. HUMELSINE
Chairman of the Board, The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

MRS. LYNDON B. JOHNSON

CURTIS E. LEMAY, Former Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

WM. McCHESNEY MARTIN, JR.
Former Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System

LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER
Chairman, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center

ROBERT C. SEAMANS, JR.
Henry R. Luce Professor of Environment and Public Policy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., Former Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Science and Technology

JAMES E. WEBB, Former Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration

CONRAD L. WIRTH, Former Director, National Park Service

Trustees Emeritus

CRAWFORD H. GREENEWALT
FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
LOUIS B. WRIGHT

COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman
T. DALE STEWART, Vice Chairman
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary

BARRY C. BISHOP, HARM J. DE BLIJ, Professor of Geography, University of Miami, ROBERT E. DOYLE, GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, CARYL P. HASKINS, THOMAS W. McKNEW, BETTY J. MEGGERS, Research Associate-Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution, CHARLES H. SOUTHWICK, Professor of Biology, University of Colorado, GEORGE E. STUART, JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., GEORGE E. WATSON, Curator of Birds, Smithsonian Institution, FRANK C. WHITMORE, JR., Research Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, CONRAD L. WIRTH, LOUIS B. WRIGHT, and PAUL A. ZAHL

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS: James P. Kelly, Ward S. Phelps, Cletis Pride. **ASSISTANT TREASURER:** Alfred J. Hayre. **ASSISTANT SECRETARY:** Earl Corliss, Jr. **ASSISTANTS TO THE PRESIDENT:** Joyce W. Graves, Thomas E. Kulikosky, Richard E. Pearson

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF: *Accounting:* Dorothy L. Dameron, Jay H. Givans, Laura L. Leight, William G. McGhee, George E. Newstedt, David H. Peters. *Administration:* D. Evelyn Carnahan, Robert V. Koenig, Zbigniew Jan Lutyk, Marta M. Marschalko, Myra A. McLellan, Ross L. Mulford, Shirley Neff, Jimmie D. Pridemore, Joyce S. Sanford, Karen F. Shrewsberry, Janet C. Soper, Frank M. Twigger. *Computer:* James G. Schmelzer, William L. Chewning, Ronald C. Kline, Richard A. Mechler, Harold E. Smith. *Educational Services:* Wendy G. Rogers, Dean R. Gage, Carl W. Harmon, Jr. *Employee Benefits:* Howard R. Hudson. *Explorers Hall:* Peter Purpura. *Membership Services:* Margaret L. Bassford, Robert C. Dove, Erma T. Goetzinger, William T. McDonnell, Paul B. Tylor, Dorothy M. Wagner, Marguerite M. Wise, Peter F. Woods. *Personnel:* Thomas L. Hartman, M.D., Robert E. Howell, Glenn G. Pepperman, Shirley N. Wilson. *Printing:* Joe M. Barlett, Frank S. Oliverio, Margaret A. Slifer, Hans H. Wegner. *Promotion:* Charles T. Kneeland, Robert J. Warfel, Eileen W. Bowering, James R. Dimond, Jr., Robert L. Feige, Joseph S. Fowler, Thomas M. Kent, Mary A. Mattingly, F. William Rath, Towne Windom. *Purchasing:* Robert G. Corey, Thomas L. Fletcher, Sheila H. Immel

ADVERTISING: *Director:* James L. Till, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10020. *Asst. to Dir.:* Blanche Coffey. *Assoc. Sales Director:* George W. Kellner. *Managers—East:* Bart W. McDonnell, New York. *Midwest:* Robert R. Henn, Chicago. *San Francisco:* Cecil H. London. *Los Angeles:* Richard H. Lehman. *Detroit:* George E. Moffat. *International Editions:* Robert W. Horan, New York. *Travel:* Gerald A. Van Splinter, New York. *Europe:* Michel A. Boutin, Paris. *Business Manager:* Peter W. Michaels. *Production Manager:* G. Sarita Lapham

COPYRIGHT © 1982 National Geographic Society, 17th and M Sts. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

MELVIN M. PAYNE *Chairman of the Board*
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR *Editor Emeritus*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR *President*
WILBUR E. GARRETT *Editor*
JOSEPH JUDGE *Associate Editor*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS

James Cerruti, *Contract Writers* Richard J. Darley, *Cartography*
Robert E. Gilka, *Photography* William Graves, *Expeditions*
Robert P. Jordan, *Special Projects* H. Edward Kim, *Layout*
Edward J. Linehan, *Manuscripts* Samuel W. Matthews, *Production*
O. Louis Mazzatenta, *Control Center* Howard E. Paine, *Art*
Carolyn Bennett Patterson, *Legends* Thomas R. Smith, *Illustrations*
Mary G. Smith, *Research Grant Projects* Kenneth F. Weaver, *Science*
Ann K. Wendt, *Research*

TEXT

ASSISTANT EDITORS: Rowe Findley, Bart McDowell, Elizabeth A. Moize, Merle Severy

SENIOR WRITERS: Thomas J. Abercrombie, David S. Boyer, Thomas Y. Canby, Mike Edwards, William S. Ellis, Rick Gore, Noel Grove, John J. Putman, Peter T. White

SENIOR EDITORIAL STAFF: Harvey Arden, Robert Booth, Kent Britt, John L. Eliot, Boyd Gibbons, Alice J. Hall, Bryan Hodgson, David Jeffery, Michael E. Long, Ethel A. Starbird, Priit J. Vesilind, Gordon Young

EDITORIAL STAFF: Allen A. Boraiko, Larry Kohl, Douglas Lee, John L. McIntosh, Cathy Newman, Cliff Tarpy

RESEARCH: Frances H. Myers (Associate Chief); *Researcher-Editors:* Susan L. Anderson, Judith Brown, Lesley B. Rogers, Michaeline A. Sweeney. *Researchers:* Carolyn H. Anderson, Julia A. Gamble, Ann B. Henry, Jan Holderness, Patricia B. Kellogg, Kathy B. Maher, Barbara W. McConnell, Jean B. McConville, Jeanne E. Peters, Frances W. Shaffer. *Geographic Information:* Bette Joan Goss. *Legends:* Abigail A. Tipton

ILLUSTRATIONS

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Dean Conger, Joseph J. Scherschel (Assistant Directors); James L. Amos, Joseph H. Bailey, James P. Blair, Victor R. Boswell, Jr., Jodi Cobb, Bruce Dale, Gordon W. Gahan, David Alan Harvey, Otis Imboden, Emory Kristof, Joseph D. Lavenburg, Bianca Lavies, Bates Littlehales, Robert W. Madden, George F. Mobley, Robert S. Oakes, Steve Raymer, Robert F. Sisson *(Natural Science)*. James L. Stanfield, Volkmar Wentzel *(Archivist)*. *Administration:* Claude E. Petrone, Susan A. Smith

ILLUSTRATIONS EDITORS: W. Allan Royce (Assistant Director); David L. Arnold, Taylor Gregg, Declan Haun, Bruce A. McElfresh, Charlene Murphy, Robert S. Patton, Elie S. Rogers, Jon Schneeberger

LAYOUT: Constance H. Phelps

ART: William N. Palmstrom, J. Robert Teringo (Associate Directors); Walter Q. Crowe, John D. Garst, Jr. (Assistant Directors); Elie Sabban (Production). *Artists:* Lisa Biganzoli, William H. Bond, John W. Lothers, Ned M. Seidler. *Map Editors:* John T. Blozis, Gus Platis. *Research:* Virginia L. Baza, Harold A. Hanson (Supervisors); Ross M. Emerson, Margaret Deane Gray, Dorothy A. Nicholson. *Map Artists:* Isaac Ortiz, Leo B. Zebarth (Supervisors); Iskandar Baday, Peter J. Balch, Snejinka Stefanoff, Alfred L. Zebarth

DESIGN: Charles C. Uhl, Betty A. Clayman, Robert E. Pullman

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: William W. Smith (Director); James R. Whitney (Associate Director); Bill M. Aldridge, John T. Dunn

CARTOGRAPHY

John F. Shupe (Associate Chief); Ted Dachtera, Richard K. Rogers (Assistant Chiefs); John F. Dorr (Art Director); Margery K. Barkdull, Charles F. Case, Henri A. Delanghe, Russel G. Fritz, Martin J. Golden, Charles W. Gotthardt, Jr., Thomas L. Gray, Catherine M. Hart, Karen P. Jacoby, Harry D. Kauhane, Mary C. Latham, Mary Anne McAleer, Charles L. Miller, Roland R. Nichols, Charles L. Stern, Douglas A. Strobel, Tibor G. Toth, Thomas A. Wall, Thomas A. Walsh, Susan Young

EDITORIAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION: M. Jean Vile (Asst. to the Editor), Elaine Rice Ames, Marie L. Barnes, G. Merrill Clift, Neva M. Collins, Lilian Davidson, Virginia H. Finnegan, Eleanor W. Hahne, Mary F. Klemann, Lucille L. McInerney, Patricia M. Oakes, Barbara A. Shattuck. *Correspondence:* Carolyn F. Clewell, Gwendolyn C. Blackman. *Indexes:* Jolene M. Blozis. *Travel:* Virginia A. Bachant

LIBRARIES: *Publications:* Virginia Carter Hills (Librarian); Patricia Murphy Smith, Susan M. Fifer, Carolyn Locke, Louise A. Robinson, Marta Strada. *Illustrations:* L. Fern Dame, Carolyn J. Harrison, M. Scott Bolden. *Records:* Lorie Northrop, Mary Anne McMillen, Marguerite S. Northwood, Mennen M. Smith. *Films:* Betty G. Kotcher

NEWS SERVICE: Paul Sampson (Chief); Donald J. Frederick, Eilen E. Kohlberg, Barbara S. Moffet, William J. O'Neill, Robert C. Radcliffe

PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES AND TYPESETTING: Carl M. Shrader (Chief); Milton A. Ford (Associate Chief); Lawrence F. Ludwig (Assistant Chief); Herbert Altemus, Jr., Billy R. Barnett, Richard A. Bredeck, David H. Chisman, Ellwood M. Kohler, Jr., Geoffrey T. McConnell, Arletta M. Molinari, William S. Petrini, Bernard G. Quarrick, Joan S. Simms, James H. Trott, Alfred M. Yee

RELATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OF THE SOCIETY

ROBERT L. BREEDEN *Vice President*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS: Donald J. Crump, *Special Publications and School Services;* Charles O. Hyman, *Book Service*

BOOK SERVICE: Kenneth C. Danforth (Assistant Director); Ross Bennett, Mary H. Dickinson, Karen F. Edwards, Robert C. Firestone, Anne Dirkes Kobor, J. Edward Lanouette, Carol Bittig Lutyk, Linda B. Meyerriecks, David F. Robinson, Shirley Scott, David M. Seager, Margaret Sedeen, Verla Lee Smith, George E. Stuart, Anne E. Withers

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND SCHOOL SERVICES: Philip B. Silcott (Associate Chief); William L. Allen, Jody Bolt, Toni Eugene, Seymour L. Fishbein, Ron Fisher, Patricia F. Frakes, William R. Gray, Barbara Grazzini, Sallie M. Greenwood, Mary Ann Harrell, Suzanne J. Jacobson, Bonnie S. Lawrence, Christine E. Lee, Tee Loftin, Louisa V. Magzanian, Tom Melham, Robert Messer, H. Robert Morrison, Raja D. Murshed, Thomas J. O'Neill, Thomas B. Powell III, Cynthia Ramsay, Kathleen F. Teter, Jennifer C. Urquhart, George V. White, Merrill Windsor. *National Geographic WORLD:* Ralph Gray (Editor); Pat Holland, Ellen Joan Hurst, Margaret McKelway, Pat Robbins, Eleanor Shannahan, Veronica Smith, Ursula Perrin Vosseler. *Educational Media:* George Peterson (Editor); Jimmie Abercrombie, James B. Caffrey, Margery G. Dunn, Jacqueline Geschickter, Jane R. McCauley, Judith E. Rinard

TELEVISION AND FILMS: Dennis B. Kane (Chief); Sidney Platt (Manager, Educational Films); Donald M. Cooper, Anne B. K. Krumbhaar, Yeorgos N. Lampathakis, Louise C. Millikan, Marjorie M. Moomey, Patricia F. Northrop, Nola L. Shrewsberry, Carl E. Ziebe

AUDIOVISUAL: Joanne M. Hess (Chief); Jon H. Larimore (Technical Director); Ronald S. Altemus, Robert G. Fleegal, Mary W. McKinney, Gerald L. Wiley

UMI

Page

Contents

JULY 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 1

VOYAGER 1 AT SATURN: RIDDLES OF THE RINGS 3
By Rick Gore, with photographs by NASA
Double supplement included—*The Solar System* and *Saturn*

COSTA RICA STEERS THE MIDDLE COURSE 32
By Kent Britt

TROUBLED TIMES FOR CENTRAL AMERICA 58
By Wilbur E. Garrett
Promise and problems detailed on a foldout map

GUANACOS: WILD CAMELS OF SOUTH AMERICA 63
Article and photographs by William L. Franklin

BUFFALO BILL AND THE ENDURING WEST 76
By Alice J. Hall, with photographs by James L. Amos

BOMBAY, THE OTHER INDIA 104
By John Scofield, with photographs by Raghubir Singh

SLIME MOLD: THE FUNGUS THAT WALKS 131
By Douglas Lee, with photographs by Paul A. Zahl

AUGUST 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 137

SHARKS: MAGNIFICENT AND MISUNDERSTOOD 138
By Eugenie Clark, with photographs by David Doubilet

MOLOKAI—FORGOTTEN HAWAII 188
By Ethel A. Starbird, with photographs by Richard A. Cooke III

MAYA ART TREASURES DISCOVERED IN CAVE 220
By George E. Stuart, with photographs by Wilbur E. Garrett

HELSINKI: CITY WITH ITS HEART IN THE COUNTRY 237
By Priit J. Vesilind, with photographs by Jodi Cobb

THE UNTAMED YELLOWSTONE 257
By Bill Richards, with photographs by Dean Krakel II

SEPTEMBER 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 279

SILVER: A MINERAL OF EXCELLENT NATURE 280
By Allen A. Boraiko, with photographs by Fred Ward (Black Star)

MANHATTAN—IMAGES OF THE CITY 317
By John J. Putman, with photographs by Jay Maisel

OMAN: GUARDIAN OF THE GULF 344
By Thomas J. Abercrombie, with photographs by the author and Lynn Abercrombie

TROUBLED ODYSSEY OF VIETNAMESE FISHERMEN 378
By Harvey Arden, with photographs by Steve Wall

NAHANNI: CANADA'S WILDERNESS PARK 396
By Douglas H. Chadwick, with photographs by Matt Bradley

UMI

OCTOBER 1981

Page

EDITOR'S PAGE 421

CROSSCURRENTS SWEEP THE INDIAN OCEAN 422
By Bart McDowell, with photographs by Steve Raymer

PAKISTAN'S KALASH: PEOPLE OF FIRE AND FERVOR 458
By Debra Denker, with photographs by Steve McCurry

COLUMBIA'S LANDING CLOSES A CIRCLE 474
By Tom Wolfe

COLUMBIA'S ASTRONAUTS' OWN STORY: OUR PHENOMENAL FIRST FLIGHT 478
By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen, with paintings by Ken Dallison

THE TROUBLED WATERS OF MONO LAKE 504
By Gordon Young, with photographs by Craig Aurness

MONO LAKE: A VITAL WAY STATION FOR THE WILSON'S PHALAROPE .. 520
Article and photographs by Joseph R. Jehl, Jr.

ANCIENT APHRODISIAS LIVES THROUGH ITS ART 527
By Kenan T. Erim, with photographs by David Brill

AT MY LIMIT—I CLIMBED EVEREST ALONE 552
By Reinhold Messner, with photographs by the author and Nena Holguín

NOVEMBER 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 567

NEW JERSEY: A STATE OF SURPRISE 568
By Jim Hartz, with photographs by Bob Krist and Michael S. Yamashita

ATLANTIC SALMON: THE "LEAPER" STRUGGLES TO SURVIVE 600
By Art Lee, with photographs by Bianca Lavies

AFTER RHODESIA, A NATION NAMED ZIMBABWE 616
By Charles E. Cobb, Jr., with photographs by James L. Stanfield and LeRoy Woodson, Jr.

ACID RAIN—HOW GREAT A MENACE? 652
By Anne LaBastille, with photographs by Ted Spiegel (Black Star)

ALDO LEOPOLD: "A DURABLE SCALE OF VALUES" 682
By Boyd Gibbons, with photographs by Jim Brandenburg

DECEMBER 1981

EDITOR'S PAGE 709

MOUNT ST. HELENS AFTERMATH: THE MOUNTAIN THAT WAS—AND WILL BE 713
By Rowe Findley, with photographs by Steve Raymer

PANDAS IN THE WILD 735
Text and photographs by George B. Schaller

ORANGE, A MOST CALIFORNIA COUNTY 750
By Judith and Neil Morgan, with photographs by Vince Streano

THE OCEAN 780
By Jacques-Yves Cousteau

NEW WORLD OF THE OCEAN 792
By Samuel W. Matthews
Double supplement included—*World* and *World Ocean Floor*

IN HAWAII'S CRYSTAL SEA, A GALAXY OF LIFE FILLS THE NIGHT 834
By Kenneth Brower, with photographs by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert

PRESIDENT'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS 848
By Gilbert M. Grosvenor

Index

VOLUME 160 JULY-DECEMBER 1981

July pp. 1-136
August pp. 137-278
September pp. 279-420
October pp. 421-566
November pp. 567-708
December pp. 709-852

Titles and illustrations in bold face

A

Abdallah, Ahmed 455, 457
Abdullah, Abdul Samad 433
Abdur Rahman (Emir of Afghanistan): Tribal groups, subjection of (1895-1898) 460
Abel, Reed 590
Abercrombie, Lynn, photographer: ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf***. Sept., 344-377
Abercrombie, Thomas J.: ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf***. Sept., 344-377
Achilles: Statue of **541**
Acid deposition: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Acid Precipitation Act (1980) 676
Acid rain: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Aquatic life: Decline 652, **652-653,** 653, 655, 657, 659, 660, 666, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 680; Deformed 672-673, **672, 673;** Tolerance chart **660**
Bird eggs and 673-674
Buffering 660, 666, 670, 671, 674, 676; Diagram **670-671**
Control measures 655, 657, 662, 680; Cures **658-659,** 659, **661,** 668, **678,** 679, **679,** 680
Corrosion 657, 659, **659, 664, 665,** 674-675, 676, 680
Deaths, estimated human 675
Deer antlers 674
Emissions sources: Fossil-fuel burning 652, 655, 657, 661, 662, **663,** 668, 670, 674, 675, 676, 679, **679,** 680; Maps showing 666-667; Natural 657, 660, 661
Energy issue and 657, 662, 668, 680 *see also* Emissions sources, *above;* Power plants, *below*
Formation 655, 657, 670-671
Hair tinted by 659, 675-676
Mobilization: Toxic metals 670-671, 672, 673-676
Neutralizing **658-659,** 659, 666, 680; Natural *see* Buffering, *above*
Nitrogen and 652, 655, 657, 660, 661, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 680; Map showing source areas 666-667
Political issue: Federal 655, 657, 665, 676, 679, 680; International 657, 660, 662, 665, 671, 676, 680
Power plants **654-655,** 657, 660, 661, 670; Sulfur purge 662, **678,** 679, **679,** 680
Regions, sensitive 660; Map showing, U. S. 666-667
Research 657, 665, 666, **668,** 669, **669,** 676; Crops 661, 672-673, **675,** 677, **677,** 680; Forests 661, 662, 672, 673, 674, diagram **674;** History 661-662; Lakes 669, 670-671, 672, diagram **670-671;** Monitoring network 669, map showing 666-667; Salamanders 672-673, **672, 673;** Soil 661, 674, diagram **674**
Respiratory diseases 675
Spring thaw 661, 672, 673, 675
Sulfur and 652, **654-655,** 655, 657, 660, 661, 662, **662, 663, 668,** 668-669, 670, 671, 672, 675, 676, **678,** 680; Maps showing source areas 666-667
Term origin 661
Transport paths: Map showing 666-667; Monitoring **668, 669,** stations 669, map showing 666-667; *see also* Political issue, *above*
Adams, Jack 278
Adams, Richard 600, 604
Adams, Mount, Wash. **712**
Aden, South Yemen: Soviet supply-base 423
Adirondack Mountains, N. Y.: Acid rain 660, 668, 676; Fishes, destruction of 652, **652-653,** 653, 657, 668, 670, 671; Research **668,** 669, 670, 671
Aeronautics *see* Aviation
Aerosols: Sulfuric acids 669, 671
Aerospace industry: Orange County, Calif. 765; *see also* Space shuttles
Affre, Pierre 605
Afghanistan: Kafiristan, conversion of 460
Africa *see* Zimbabwe
African pompano **834-835**
After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Nov., 616-651
Agrarian reform: Costa Rica 47, 52
Agricultural research: Costa Rica 52, experimental farming 50; Montana: "dry" crop **269**
Agriculture: ***Costa Rica Steers the Middle Course***. By Kent Britt. July, 32-57; Land losses *see* Ranchland, urban development of
Agulhas Current, Indian Ocean 423, 429
Air pollution: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681; Alkali dust 504, 506, 510, **516-517**
Aircraft: Ocean studies use 832; Pollution study 669, **669**
Aitken, George **602**
Akens, Jim 808
Al Buraymi Oasis, Oman: Dancers from **344-345**
Al Jabal al Akhdar (mountain), Oman **347,** 350, 358, 360
Albert, Prince (Monaco): Guest of Buffalo Bill 98, 101
Alder Gulch, Mont.: Gold strike (1863) 266
Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-708
Alexis, Grand Duke (Russia): Gift to Buffalo Bill **82**
Algae: Mono Lake, Calif. 511, research 518; Mount St. Helens, Wash. 732, **732**
Alginates: Uses 822
Ali al Abry, Musa 360
Alia Hotel, Male, Maldives 435
Alkali flats: Mono Lake, Calif. 504, **506-507**
Alkaline soils: Acid rain, neutralization of 660, 666
Alkalinity: pH scale **660,** 669
Allens Spur (gap), Mont.: Yellowstone River dam site, proposed 262
Aloha Week: Molokai (island), Hawaii: Hula dancers **209**
Alpacas: Camelid relatives 67, **67**
Alter, Hobie 772
Aluminum: Acid rain mobilizes 670, 672, 673; Diagram **674**
Alvarez, Luis 824
Alvarez, Walter 824
Alvin (submersible) 799, 805, 828; Dives, Number of 831; Painting **798-799;** Photographic equipment 808; Rift exploration 805, hydrothermal vents discovered 810, 816
Aman, Zeenat **120**
American Edwards Laboratories: Pig heart valves, processing of **762,** 765
American Film Festival: NGS films, Blue Ribbons awarded for 850
American Telephone and Telegraph: New Jersey 578; New York 322
Amoco: Seychelles oil explorations 436
Amos, James L., photographer: ***Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West***. July, 76-103
Amphibious Squadron Seven,

UMI

U. S. 444; Marines **446**
Amphipod: *Phronima sedentaria* **843**
Ampullae of Lorenzini: Great white shark **174**
Amubri, Costa Rica 50, 52; Indian mission 50
Amulets: Japanese ama divers **177**
Amusement parks: Orange County, Calif. 750, 757, 772, 776
Anaheim, Calif. 757; Airport 763, 765; Convention center 776; Disneyland, impact of 750; Growth rate 761; Sports: Professional teams 763
Anatolia *see* Aphrodisias
Ancestor worship: Kalash tribe 462, 467
Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Oct., 527-551
Andersson, Folke 673
Andes (mountains), South America: Guanaco range 63, **64-65,** map locating 67; Silver mines 298, 299; Wilson's phalarope wintering grounds 520
Angel shark, Pacific **172-173**
Animal behavior *see* Atlantic salmon; Pandas, giant; Sharks; Wilson's phalaropes
Animal sacrifice: Kalash tribe 468, 472
Anjouan (island), Comoros 455
Anosy, Lake, Madagascar 448
Antananarivo, Madagascar 431, 448, **448-449,** 450, **451;** Civil unrest 450, 451; Market 450
Antishark cage **149, 182, 183;** Homemade 838
Antsiranana (Diégo Suarez), Madagascar 424, 451
Aphrodisias: ***Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art.*** By Kenan T. Erim. Oct., 527-551
  Agora **530,** 533
  Baths **530,** 533-534, 541
  Concert hall (odeum) 533, **546-547**
  Excavation 527, 531, 532, 539, **548**
  History 528, 531, 532, 536, 538, 539
  Language 531, 534
  Map locating 532
  Patron deity *see* Aphrodite
  Population 531, 534
  Privileged status 528, 534
  Religion 528, 531, 532, 537, 545, 549
  Sculpture **526,** 528, **528-529,** 534, **535-537, 540-551**
  Sebasteion 534, 539, 548, **548,** 549; Relief panels **528, 529,** 548, **548,** 549, **549**
  Slaves 533, 534, 536, 538
  Stadium 532-533
  Temple of Aphrodite 528, **530**
  Theater 528, **530,** 533, 534, 539; Sculpture from **541**
Aphrodite (goddess) 528, 531, 532, 534, 549; Priests and priestesses, statues of **536-537, 544-545**
Aphrodite, Temple of, Aphrodisias (ancient city), Asia Minor 528, **530**
Apollo: Sculpture of **537**
Aquaculture: Carp 828; Costa Rica 53; Japan 828; Species grown 789; Tuna **784-785**
Aqueducts *see* Central Arizona Project; Los Angeles Aqueduct
Arab nation *see* Oman
Arabia ceramics company, Helsinki, Finland: Artist **251;** Chinaware 245
Arabian Gulf *see* Persian Gulf
Arabian Peninsula *see* Oman
Arbenz Guzmán, Jacobo 58
Archaeology: ***Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art.*** By Kenan T. Erim. Oct., 527-551; ***Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave.*** By George E. Stuart. Aug., 220-235
Archimède (bathyscaph) 805
Architecture: California churches **754-755,** 764, 768
Arden, Harvey: ***Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen.*** Sept., 378-395
Arenal, Volcán, Costa Rica **49,** 53-54
Argentina: Guanacos, reserves for 74
Argo (unmanned submersible) 799, 831; Painting **799, 830;** *see also Jason*
Arican, Reha **541**
Arizona: Water resources: Central Arizona Project 421, 514
Armes, George A. 89
Armstrong, Neil 476; X-15 pilot 477
Art Directors Club of Metropolitan Washington: Awards given for NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC design 850, Silver Medal **850**
Art: ***Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave.*** By George E. Stuart. Aug., 220-235; *see also* Sculpture
Art restoration: Sculpture **535,** 537, **540-541**
Art thieves: Maya artifacts 137, 220-221, 222, 227, 230, 234, 235, attempted theft **231**
Arthur Kill (channel), N. J.: Pollution 584
Artworks: Illicit trade in 137
Asia *see* China, People's Republic of; Everest, Mount; India; Indian Ocean; Oman; Pakistan; Vietnam
Asia Minor: Ancient cities 528, 532 *see also* Aphrodisias, *outlined*
Asp, Eero 252
Astarte (goddess) 532
Astronauts: **Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight.*** By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Oct., 478-503; **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477
Astronomy: Maps, National Geographic Society atlas 849; Sky-survey project, international (1980s) 852; *see also* Saturn
At My Limit—I Climbed Everest Alone. By Reinhold Messner. Oct., 552-566
Atlantic City, N. J. 579, 581; Gambling casinos 578-579, **580-581**
Atlantic flyway: New Jersey salt marshes 589
Atlantic Ocean: Map: Deep ocean currents 812-813; Phytoplankton concentration determined from space 794, **794-796;** Sound channel 801, 829; Widening 805, rate 805, *see also* Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Atlantic salmon: ***Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive.*** By Art Lee. Nov., 600-615
Atlantic Salmon Association of Montreal 612
Atlantis (sailing ship): Ocean floor exploration 802
Atlantis (space shuttle orbiter) 502
Atlantis II Deep (basin), Red Sea: Minerals 810
Atmosphere *see* Air pollution
Augustus (Roman emperor) 534; Quoted 539
Aura, Teuvo 248
Aurness, Craig, photographer: ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** Oct., 504-519
Austrian Everest expedition (1978) 556
Avalanche lilies: Mount St. Helens, Wash. **723**
Avery Fisher Hall, Lincoln Center, New York, N. Y.: Concert 342
Aviation: **Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight.*** By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Oct., 478-503; **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477
Awards and medals: ***President's Report to Members.*** By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 848-852
Axis deer: Hawaii **194-195,** 198; Introduction 194

B

Back Bay, Bombay, India: Shops **112-113**
Bacteria: Mount St. Helens, Wash. 713, 732; Electron micrograph **733**
Badcock, William: Quoted 297
Bailey, Dan 262
Bailey, John 262
Baja California, Mexico: Whale sharks 148, **150-151**
Baker, Johnny 79
Balanguru (village), Pakistan 458, 461, 472
Baldridge, H. David 183
Ball games: Maya **230, 231,** 233, 234, 235, *cover*

Ballard, Robert D. 805, 810, 816; Unmanned submersible designed by **830**, 831, **831**
Bamboo: Panda diet 735, 737, 742, 747, **747**; Shoots **747**
Banana companies, U. S.: Honduras land distribution and 60
Banana production: Costa Rica 54
Baraman (Kalash tribesman) 468, **470**
Baranes, Avi 159
Barlow, Betsy 332
Barnes, Ed 640, **642**
Barnes, Pancho 475
Baross, John 732-733, **733**
Barria, Eduardo 66, 69
Bartella, Judy 598
Barton, Otis 793
Basking shark 149, **176-177**, 180-181; Hibernation 181
Baths of Hadrian, Aphrodisias (ancient city), Asia Minor **530**, 533-534; Sculpture from **541**
Bathyscaphs *see F.N.R.S.2; Trieste*
Bathysphere 793, 799; Painting **798**
Batinah coast, Oman 346, 354
Beagle, H.M.S. 793
Bearer of Fire Room, Naj Tunich (cave), Guatemala 225, 234; Maya art **226, 227**; Maya glyphs **220-221**
Beaufort Sea: Oil exploration **788-789**
Beck, George 97
Bedouin: Oman **355**, 365, 374
Beebe, Reta 5, **24**
Beebe, William 793, 829; Quoted 149, 184
Beecher, George A.: Quoted 78
Begay, Harvey **310**
Beirut, Lebanon: Silver-bullion dealers 288
Belize: Guatemalan threat to 34; ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61
Bell Laboratories, Holmdel, N. J. 591-592
Benediktsson, Kristján 614
Bennett, James Gordon 93
Benthos, Inc.: Unmanned submersible developed by **830**, 831, **831**
Berann, Heinrich C.: Ocean floor maps 802
Bering Sea: Commercial fishing **818-819, 820, 821**
Bernabo, Chris 676
Bernardito, Father 50
Bernardo, Father 50
Bernstein, Leonard 342
Bharata Natyam (dance form) 120
Big Creek, Kans.: Railroad workers massacred 89
Bighorn River, Mont.-Wyo.: Yellowstone River water supply and 276
Bikita Tribal Trust Land, Zimbabwe: District commissioner 641
Billings, Horace 88
Billings, Mont. 268-269, **270-271**; Energy industry 268, 269, **270-271**, 272, future development 268; Population growth 268-269
Biloxi, Miss.: ***Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen.*** By Harvey Arden. Sept., 378-395
Birds **692, 693, 707**; ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** By Gordon Young. Oct., 504-519; *see also* Wilson's phalaropes
Birir Valley, Pakistan 458, **463**
Bishop, Charles R. 208
Bison 76, **90**, 91, **92-93**
Black Kettle (Cheyenne) 89
Black smokers (undersea vents) 801, **801, 804**, 816; Temperature 816
Black-tailed jackrabbit **694**
Blanco, David 42
"Blue River" (Leopold) 708
Blue sharks **146-147**, 160
Blue-Water Life by Night. By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847
Blueberries: New Jersey **593**
Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J.: Casinos 579, **580-581**
Boat building: Research and design 772; Vietnamese refugees 378, 381, **384-385**, 386
"boat people": Vietnam 380-381, 391, 394, number 381; *see also* Vietnamese refugees, *outlined*
Boats: Fishing boats 380, **380-381, 387, 389**; Oman **360, 364**, patrol 350, **356**; Orange County, Calif., pleasure craft **751-753**, 757, **766-767**, research and design 772
Boger, Bunky **90**
Bombay, India **306**, 312; ***Bombay, the Other India.*** By John Scofield. July, 104-129
Aerial views **104-105, 108-109**
Education 123, 125; School **125**
History 112, 117, 122; English rule 105, 107, 110
Housing 111, 113, **114-115, 118-119, 128**, 129; Housing shortage 105, 111, 117, 125
Industry 107, 110; Film industry 110, 120; Textiles 107, 110, 112, 113
Languages 112, 120, 123, 125
Map 110
Population 105, 109; Male-female ratio 129
Religion: Hinduism 108, 113, 125, celebrations **108-109, 126-127**; Religious diversity 117, 123, 127
Transportation **106**, 107, **107**; Riders, daily 107
Bonfires: Kalash festivals 458, 467, **469**, 472
Bonin Islands, Japan: Sharks **138-140**, 160-161, 174
Bonwit Teller building, New York, N. Y. 323
Books, NGS: Award-winning books 850; *Book of Mammals* 851; Book Service: 1982 publications 851; Children's books 850, 851; *Images of the World* 709, 851; *National Geographic Atlas of the World* (Fifth Edition) 849; *Splendors of the Past* 851
Boraiko, Allen A. **284**; ***Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature.*** Sept., 280-313
Borman, Frank 476
Bormann, F. Herbert 662
Bothnia, Gulf of: Sea ice 244
Bower, Aubrey 636
Bowker, Bobby **593**
Bradford, Diane 102
Bradford Washburn Award **850**; Kenneth F. Weaver recipient 850
Bradley, Matt, photographer: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** Sept., 396-420
Bradley Beach, N. J.: Lifeguard tournament **583**
Braford cattle **769**
Brandenburg, Jim, photographer: ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** Nov., 682-708; Magazine Photographer of the Year Award (1980) 850, 851
Brangus cattle **769**
Bread: Kalash religion 467-468, 472, offering of **469**
Brecht, Bertolt: Quoted 241
Breneman, Ray 408, 409, 412, 419
Brewer, Jay **773**
Bribri Indians: Costa Rica 50
Bridger, Jim 257
Brill, David, photographer: ***Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art.*** Oct., 527-551
Brine flies: Mono Lake, Calif. 513; Wilson's phalarope diet 522, **522-523**, 524-525
Brine shrimp: Mono Lake, Calif. 509, **509**, 510, 512, harvesting **508**, research 511, 518, Wilson's phalarope diet 520, 525
Brinkhorst, Hans M. 363, 365
Britannia: Relief depicting **548**
British Everest expeditions 554, 556, 564, 565
British Indian Ocean Territory *see* Diego Garcia
Britt, Kent: ***Costa Rica Steers the Middle Course.*** July, 32-57
Brooch, diamond **82**
Brook trout: Acid rain and 652, **652-653**, 657, 670
Brower, Kenneth: ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** Dec., 834-847
Brown, Dugald 160
Bruce Mansfield (power plant), Shippingport, Pa.: Sulfur purge **678, 679**
Brumboret valley, Pakistan 458, 472
Brun (village), Pakistan 472
Brushjel, Jade, and family **211**
Al Bu Said Dynasty: Oman 358
Buchanan, Bob 376
Buck, Richard 609, 612
Buffalo, American 76, **90**, 91, **92-93**; Yellowstone valley herds (1800s) 269, 277, kill off 277

UMI

Buffalo Bill, The King of Border Men (Buntline) 95
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. July, 76-103
Buffalo Bill Historical Center, Cody, Wyo. 98; Cody memorabilia **82**
Buffalo Bill Saddle Club, Golden, Colo. 102
Buffalo Bill's Wild West *see* Wild West exhibition
Buffering 660, 666, 670, 671, 674, 676; Diagram **670-671**
Buker, Joe **414,** 420
Bulawayo and region, Zimbabwe 630, 631, **645;** Taxidermy workshop **637**
Bull sharks 175
Bunker Hill Company: Silver and lead mining 313, pollution **292;** Tree seedling cultivation **293**
Buntline, Ned 95
Burial customs: Parsis 123
Burn victims: Silver sulfadiazine treatment 285, **298, 299**
Burns, John J. 592
Butler, Frank 84
Butterwort **404**
Byrne, Brendan 578; Quoted 576
Byzantine coin **538**

C

CIA: Ship built for 829
CSCE *see* Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
CZCS *see* Coastal Zone Color Scanner
Cacao trees: Costa Rica 52
Caesar, Julius: Ancestry, mythical 532
Caesars Boardwalk Regency Hotel Casino, Atlantic City, N. J. **580-581;** Mirrored facade **581**
Calcite Pool, Naj Tunich (cave), Guatemala 225
Calcium: Acid rain and 671, 674, 675, diagram **674**
Calendar: Maya 224, 225, 228; Date, glyphs indicating **225**
California: Indo-Chinese refugees 381; ***Orange, a Most California County.*** By Judith and Neil Morgan. Dec., 750-779; *see also* Mono Lake
California, Gulf of: Ocean, future 808; Scalloped hammerhead sharks **141-143;** Sediments 808, 810
California gulls: Mono Lake, Calif. **508-509;** Food supply 508, 509; Nesting grounds 508, 509, 512, 513, fenced 509, **513;** Population decrease 511, 519; Tracks **512**
California State University at Fullerton 772
California swell shark **164-165**
Cam Ranh Bay, Vietnam: Soviet usage 423, 426
Camelids: South America 63, **67**
Camera: Deep sea **825**
Camouflage paint: U. S. Marines 444, **446**
Camp Pendleton (U. S. Marine base), Calif. 771, 776
Can the Atlantic Salmon Survive? By Art Lee. Nov., 600-615
Canada: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681; Arctic undersea explorations 826, **826, 827;** Silver production 298-299, 313; *see also* Nahanni National Park; Newfoundland
Canadian brook trout **661;** Artificially bred 661
Canadian Network for Sampling Precipitation (CANSAP): Pollutant monitors 669
Canals: New Jersey 585, 587
Canaveral, Cape, Fla. *see* Kennedy Space Center
Canoeing: Nahanni National Park, Canada **406-407,** portage 408-409, white-water canoeing 409
Canyons: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Sept., 396-420
Cape May, N. J.: Hotel **572-573,** 598
Carazo Odio, Rodrigo **36,** 52-53
Carcharodon megalodon: Fossil tooth **156**
Carpelan, Bo: Quoted 240
Carpenter, Dennis 764-765
Carpenter, Ruth S. 596
Carr, Eugene 84
Carroccia, Rocco **273**
Carson, Rachel 792
Cartago, Costa Rica 39, 40; Basilica, interior of **51**
Carver, Roy 757
Casapalca, Peru: Silver mines 298, 299
Cascade Range, U. S.: Volcanoes 730 *see also* St. Helens, Mount, *outlined*
Casey, Jack 179
Casinos: Atlantic City, N. J. 579, **580-581**
Cassini Division (Saturnian ring system) 4, 5, 10, 13, 28; Particles 28; Underview **12-13**
Catholic Social and Community Services: Biloxi, Miss. 394
Catholicism: Vietnamese refugees 390-391, portable shrine **391**
Cattle: Brafords **769;** Brangus **769**
Cattle raising: Costa Rica **44-45,** 54; Montana 266, **268-269,** 273; Orange County, Calif. 761, 765, **769,** 776
Caughlan, Charlie 717
Causapscal River, Canada: Atlantic salmon 600
Cavadee (religious observance): Participant **441**
Caves: Nahanni National Park, Canada 399, **416,** 417, **417,** 420; *see also* Naj Tunich
Central America: ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61; *see also* Costa Rica
Central Arizona Project: Colorado River diversion 421, 514
Central Park, New York, N. Y. 332, 333; Roller skating in 341, **341**
Central Reserve Bank of Peru, Lima, Peru: Silver ingot 299
Chadwick, Douglas H. **398, 405;** ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** Sept., 396-420
Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean 424, 440
"The Chain" (sculpture) **251**
Chain saws: Mount St. Helens timber recovery 721, **721**
Chalala, Zimbabwe **640-641**
Chalfonte Hotel, Cape May, N. J. **572-573,** 598
Challenger (space shuttle orbiter) 502
Challenger, H.M.S.: Oceanographic voyage 802; Manganese nodule discovery 810, 814
Chamber of Crystal Columns, Naj Tunich (cave), Guatemala **229, 230, 231,** 234
Changtse (mountain), Nepal-Tibet **557;** Altitude 557
Chaomos (festival): Kalash tribe 458, 460-461, **460-461, 470,** events 458, 462, 467, 468, **469,** 472
Charles II, King (Great Britain): Bombay acquired 105, 110
Cheatham, Gary 278
Cheese making: Costa Rica 44
Chemical dump sites: New Jersey 584, 593, 596, fire **584-585**
Chemical manufacturing: New Jersey 576, 577, 593
Chemical pollution: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Chemosynthesis 805, 829
Chesko, Rudolph **597**
Chessmen, giant-size: Salisbury, Zimbabwe **634-635**
Cheyennes (Indians) 89; Battle at Hat Creek, Nebr. 95
Chidzero, Bernard 639
Children's Book Council, Inc.: NGS children's books, recognition of 850
Chile: Guanacos **64-65,** conservation efforts 67, 68, 74
China, People's Republic of: Emigrants 330; Fish ponds 828; Kelp farming 822-823, 828, harvest **822-823;** NGS coverage of 851-852; ***Pandas in the Wild.*** By George B. Schaller. Dec., 735-749; Sea cucumbers 828; Westerners, ban on visits by 554, 556
Chinatown: New York, N. Y. 330, 332
Chinese Everest expeditions 556; Tripod left by (1975) 556, **565,** 566
Chiredzi, Zimbabwe: District commissioner 641
Chitral, Pakistan 458; Kalash tribe 460, former oppression of 472
Chitungwiza, Zimbabwe **644-645**

Chon, Insu: Farm **592**
Chon, Peter **592**
Chor Bazaar, Bombay, India 117
Chougule, B. K. 107, 129
Chowpatty Beach, Bombay, India 111; Tightrope display **122-123;** Worshipers **108-109**
Christmas season: New York, N. Y.: Santas **338**
Chromatophores: Marine animals 836, 840
chulengos (guanaco infants) 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, **75;** Pelts 63, 67
CINE Golden Eagle (award): NGS Educational Films, awarded to 850
Cirque of the Unclimbables, Ragged Range, Canada 408, **419**
Civil wars: El Salvador 34; ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61
Clachar, Alvaro 54
Clark, Eugenie **149, 151,** 851; ***Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood.*** Aug., 138-187
Clark, William 263 map note, 272
Clatterbuck, Byron **406, 407**
Clatterbuck, Larry **407**
Claudius (Roman emperor): Relief depicting **548**
Clean Air Act 655, 665, 676
Clement of Alexandria: Quoted 538
Climate: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Clouds: Pollutants create 657, 661, **668,** 669, 670, **681;** Research **668, 669**
Coal deposits: Montana 263, 278, development and water usage 262, 263, 266, 268, 276, 278, map 263; Northwestern United States: Map 263; Zimbabwe 643
Coastal Zone Color Scanner (CZCS) 794; Image produced **794-796**
Cobb, Charles E., Jr.: ***After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe.*** Nov., 616-651
Cobb, Jodi, photographer: ***Helsinki: City With Its Heart in the Country.*** Aug., 237-255
Cod: Commercial netting **818-819;** Processing **820,** 821
Cody, Bill Garlow 99, **101,** 102
Cody, Louisa Frederici 88, 89, 93, 96
Cody, William F.: ***Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West.*** By Alice J. Hall. July, 76-103
Coelacanth 457
Coeur d'Alene Mining District, Idaho: Conservation efforts **293;** Pollution **292;** Silver production 293, 313
Coffee: Costa Rica 36, 54, harvesting **35,** statistics 35
Coin, Byzantine **538**
Coke ovens: Wankie, Zimbabwe **642-643**
Cold-core rings 800, **800-801**
Coldwater Lake, Wash.: Drainage channel **728;** Formation 729; Satellite image **722**
Colonialism in Central America: Great Britain: Belize independence 34, 60; Spanish colonies 58, Costa Rica 34, 35, 36, 50, independence 58
Colorado River, Mexico-U. S.: Central Arizona Project 421, 514; Sedimentation 808, 810
Columbia (space shuttle orbiter): **Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight.*** By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Oct., 478-503
Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.* By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477
Autopilot 495, 497
Countdown problems 485
Engines: Ignition 486; Thrust 482
Fuel tank: Jettisoned 486; Reentry 485, 486
Landing **474, 490-491, 492-493,** 497-498; Manual control 487, 497, 498
Launch, first **480-481,482-483, 485,** 486
Launch scrubbed 485
Maneuvers: Diagram **487**
Orbital maneuvering system (OMS) 487, 495; Pod 492, 494
Payload bay **488-489,** 492; Capacity 488; Doors 488, 492, 495
Reaction control jets 487, 495
Reentry 478, 495, 497; Communications blackout 495; Painting of **478-479;** Roll reversals 487, 497
Rockets: Ignition **482-483,** 486; Jettisoned **484,** 486; Performance 486; Refurbished 483; Retrieval **485**
Sleeping arrangements 495
Tiles 478, 498; Bonding compound 492; Missing 488, **489,** 492; Replacement 491
Vehicle Assembly Building, departure from **501**
Weight 490
Windows 486, 494
Hubbard Medal awarded astronauts of 852
Columbus, Christopher: Landfalls: Costa Rica 34, 36
Comets: Earth collision and dinosaur extinction, theory of 824; Exploding 28
COMEX *see* New York Commodity Exchange
Comin, Lou 402, 408, 409, 412, 419, 420
Commercial Farmers Union: Zimbabwe: Leader 639, 649
Commodities trading: Silver 287, 288, 292, **306,** 307, 309, futures 288, 307
Commodore Hotel, New York, N. Y.: Replacement 323
Communications satellites: Space shuttle delivery 498, 502, diagram **498**
Communism: Central America and 34, 47, 54, Costa Rican conditions unfavorable to 34, 35, 40, 47, 54, 56, 57; ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61; Vietnam 378, 380, 381
Communists: Costa Rica: 1948 revolution and 35, 40, number of, present-day 56
Comoros 424, 454-455, 457; Flag **424**
Computer applications: **Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight.*** By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Oct., 478-503; **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477; Mount St. Helens, Wash., mapping **713-715,** 714, **730-731;** Ocean research 787; Phytoplankton concentration determined from space 794, **794-796**
Comstock Lode, Nev.: Silver mines 313
CONAF (National Forest Service): Chile 67, 68
Conch shell: Maya painting of **232,** mythological significance 233
Coneflowers 702; Purple coneflowers **700**
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) 248
Congress of Rough Riders of the World 79
Connecticut: Atlantic salmon restoration 612
Conrad, Pete 476
Conservation: ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-708; ***Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive.*** By Art Lee. Nov., 600-615
Conservation, water: Los Angeles, Calif. 510, 515
Conshelfs (undersea habitats) 797, **797,** 829
Containerized cargo: Port Newark-Elizabeth, N. J. **574-575,** 582
Continental Divide: Two Ocean Pass, Wyo. 257
Continental drift: Dinosaur extinction and 824; Magnetism, theory proven by 803; Spreading centers 792, 801, 803, 805, 808; Diagram **800-801;** Theory first proposed 803
Convention center: Anaheim, Calif. 776
Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (1979) 680
Cook, Al 24
Cook, James 206
Cooke, Richard A., III, photogra-

UMI

pher: ***Molokai—Forgotten Hawaii.*** Aug., 188-219
"cookie-cutter" shark 179
Coon Valley, Wis.: Contour plowing **686-687**
Copper sulfate: Humans, effects on 659, 675-676
Coral **162-163, 170-171;** Gorgonian coral 161, **162-163,** 169; Harvesting **434;** Reef protection 186
Cord, Bart 520
Cordillera Central (mountain range), Costa Rica **32-33,** 35
Coriolis effect 806; Ocean currents and 806-807, diagrams **806-807**
Correa, Charles **114**
Correa, Monika **115**
Corrosion: Acid rain 657, 659, **659, 664, 665,** 674-675, 676, 680, cost of combatting 680
Cosmos (soccer team): Stadium 578, **595**
Costa Mesa, Calif.: Commercial complex 757, **758-759**
Costa Rica:
Costa Rica Steers the Middle Course. By Kent Britt. July, 32-57
Agrarian reform 47, 52
Agriculture: Crops 36, **52-53,** 54, bananas **54,** coffee **35,** 54, distribution map 36, experimental crops 50, 52, 53; Diversification 50, 52, 53, 54; Research station 52; *see also* Cattle ranching, *below*
Area 36; Comparative size 34
Blacks 40, 54
Capital *see* San José
Cattle ranching **44-45,** 54
Climate 38-39, 40, 43, 50
Coastal areas 33, 34-35; Caribbean lowlands 34, 54; Pacific coast 54, **56-57**
Defense 40; Army abolished 34, 37, 40
Economy 35, 36, 43, 44, 53; Exports and imports 50, 53, 54; Oil expenditures 53; Principal products: Distribution map 36; *see also* Agriculture, *above*
Flag **36**
Food and drink 40, 42, 44
Foreign population 37, 40, 42-43, 44, 50
Forests 34; Reserves 47, **48;** Threat to 44, 47, 50; Tree species, number of 47
Gasohol production 54
Government and politics 34, 36, 37, 40, 52-53, 54, 56-57; Constitution revised 34, 37; Stability of government 34, 42-43; United States emulated 57
History 34; Colonial period 34, 35, 50; Independence 34, 36; Revolution (1948) 35, 37, 40
Hydroelectric projects 53-54
Indians 40, 50, 52; 16th-century 34, 35, 36, 40
Inland waterway 50
Land use 34, 44, 47, 54, 56
Language 36; Diminutives 40, 42
Lumbering 50; Deforestation and 50; Illegal lumbering 50; Regulations governing 50
Map 36
Name 34, 36
The people 40, 42, 54; Birthrate 42; Campesinos 46-47, 52, 54; Ethnic stock 40, Spanishness, continuity of 40, *see also* Blacks, Indians, *above; see also* Social conditions, *below*
Refuge, political 37, 42-43
Religion 36, 42, 50; Mission 50
Reserves 47; Forest reserve 47, **48;** National parks 47, planned 34; Species, number of protected 47, 48; Surfside parks 56
Rural areas **46-47,** 50, 52, **52-53**
Social conditions 34, 36, 54, 57; Educational attainments 34, 35, 46, literacy rate 34; Health and welfare services 40, 46, 50; Rural areas 46-47, 50, 52; Social and economic mobility 34, 40
Vegetation 47, 50, 52
Volcanoes **49,** 53-54
Wildlife 47, **48**
Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61
Costa Rica Youth Symphony: Member of **41**
Cotton, Ellen **272**
Cotton farm laborer: Zimbabwe **648**
Coulson, Cotton: Photography competition, winner in 850
Cousteau, Jacques-Yves 816; Diving saucer 798, painting **797-798;** ***The Ocean.*** Dec., 780-791; Scuba invented by 829; Undersea habitats 797, 829, painting **797**
Cowboys: Irvine Ranch, Orange County, Calif. 760, 765, **769**
Cowling, Ellis B. 669
Cowlitz River, Wash.: Dredging 731
Cowrie-shell headdress **459,** 460, 462, 467
Coyotes: Seagull predation 509; Tracks **512**
Cretaceous period: Mass extinction 824
Crippen, Robert L. **477, 488, 852;** **Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight.*** By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Oct., 478-503; **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477; Hubbard Medal recipient 852
Cromwell Current, Pacific Ocean 817
Crops: Acid rain and 657, 671, 672, acid-tolerant 680, simulated conditions 672-673, **677**
Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Oct., 422-457
Crossfield, Scott 474, 475; Quoted 477
Crow Reservation, Mont. 272, 276; Acreage, loss of 276; Map 263; Yellowstone River waters and 276
Crustaceans, larval 836, 845; Lobster **837;** Shrimp **844**
Crystal Cathedral of Garden Grove Community Church, Calif. **754-755,** 768
Ctenophores **842-843;** *Hormiphora palmata* **847**
Cuba: Central American politics and 58, 61; Costa Rica revolution (1948) and 40
Cunazza, Claudio 67, 68
Cunningham, Jerry 42
Cunningham, John **295**
Currents: Coriolis effect on 806-807, diagrams **806, 807;** Deep sea 816, map 812-813; Friction and 806-807; Research techniques 816
Curtsinger, William R., photographer: ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** Dec., 834-847
Cuzco, Peru: Churches, silver ornamentation of **304-305**
Cuzzi, Jeffrey 7, **7,** 28, 29
Cyana (submersible) 799; Painting **798**
Cybele (Anatolian goddess) 532

D

DNA, recombinant: Interferon production 592
DSDP *see* Deep Sea Drilling Project
DSRV-I (deep sea rescue vehicle) 799; Painting **798**
Dahlak (island), Ethiopia: Soviet supply-base 423
Dairyland, Calif.: Establishment of 761; Name changed 761
Dalai Lama: Palace, former **554-555,** 559
Dale, Bruce: Photography competition, winner in 850
Dall sheep: Mummified remains of: Grotte Valerie, Canada **416,** 420
Dallas, Texas 307; Burn treatment center **298, 299**
Dallison, Ken, artist: **Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight.*** Oct., 478-503
Damien, Father **205,** 212-213
Dams: Construction, land inundation and 262; Western United States 276, 277, map 263
Damström, Göran 244

Dancers and dancing: Finland **247;** India 120, **121;** Oman **344-345**
Dangerous Reef, Spencer Gulf, Australia **149,** 182-184
Daras *falaj* (canal): Oman 360, 362
Darwin, Charles 72, 793, 817, 832; Quoted 74
Davis, James W., Jr. 444
Dean, James: Helsinki teenage following 245-246, **249,** 255
"death squads": Guatemala 34, 59
Deck, Allan Figueroa 770
Dedam, Anthony 613
Deep scattering layer 800, **800;** Vertical migration 800; Nature of discovered 828
Deep Sea Drilling Project (DSDP) 805; Ocean floor core samples 817; Sites drilled 829
Deep sound channel 801, 829
Deep Tow (unmanned submersible) 799; Painting **799**
Deer: Wisconsin **683,** *cover,* management 703
Deforestation: Central America 47; Costa Rica: Preventive measures 50, rate of destruction 50
DeKorte State Park, N. J.: Future site **594**
Del Monte (canning company): Hawaii: Land rented 198, **200-201;** Pineapple production 210
Dela Cruz, Annette **199**
Delaware and Raritan Canal, N. J. 587
Democratic Party: California 765, 778
Denard, Robert 455
Denker, Debra **473;** ***Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor.*** Oct., 458-473
Dennis Creek Fish and Wildlife Management Area, N. J.: Snow geese **588-589**
Desai, K. A. 125
de Sasseville, Ernest 279
Desert: Oman **346,** 365, **377**
"devil shark" **161**
Devil's Cataract, Victoria Falls, Zambia-Zimbabwe **650-651**
DeVine, Mike 222, 227, 228, 230, 234, 235
Dharavi Labour Camp (slum), Bombay, India 111, 113, 129
Dhofar Province, Oman: ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 344-377
Diamond Jim Mine, Nev. 313
Diamond M. Dragon (drill ship) 436
Dickerson, Helen 598
Dickson, William 653
Didi, Rashida 433
Diego Garcia (atoll), Indian Ocean 424, 440, 444; Evacuees from 440, **445;** U. S. naval facility 423, 424, 426, 440, 444
Dietz, Robert S. 803
diinarit (teenage James Dean followers): Helsinki, Finland 245-246, **249,** 255
Dinosaurs: Extinction 824, causes, theoretical 824
Diocletian (Roman emperor): Maximum-price edict 528, 532
Diogenes, Antonius Claudius Dometinus 536, 538
Diogenes, Tiberius Claudius 534
Dione (Saturnian satellite) 12, 15, 24, **25,** 28, **28;** Formation, theory of 28; Name origin 24
Dione B (Saturnian satellite) 28, **28**
Discovery (space shuttle orbiter) 502
Disney, Walt 750, 757, 776
Disneyland, Anaheim, Calif.: Opening of 757, 776, cultural changes following 750; 200 millionth visitor **757**
Divali (festival): Mauritius 437
Divers and diving: Diving suits, mobile **809** *see also* Jim; Wasp; Exotic gas mixtures 828, 829; Scuba, invention of 829
Divination: Kalash 472-473, **473;** Malagasy people 450
Diving saucer 798; Painting **797-798**
Dixon, Thomas 44, 47
dochizame sharks **166-167,** 169
Dogfish **174, 175**
Dole (canning company): Hawaiian pineapple operation closed 198, 201
Dolensek, Emil **745**
Domboshawa Training Center, Zimbabwe 639-640
Dominguez, Ron 750
Dory Fleet: Newport Beach, Calif. 772, member of **773**
Doubilet, David, photographer: ***Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood.*** Aug., 138-187
Doukas, Mike 717
Dragonflies: Wisconsin pond **686**
Drive-in church services: Garden Grove, Calif. 755, 768
Dry acid deposition 657, 661, 669, 671, 675, 680
Dry-docks: Helsinki, Finland **242,** 244
Dudoit, Butchie **209**
Dunning, Beth **821**
"A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-708
Duru (Bedouin tribe): Oman 365
Dust pollution: Mono Basin, Calif. 504, 510, **516-517,** study of effects 504, 516-517, 518
Dutton, Dave 723
Dwarfs: Maya mythology 227, 235
Dynamic Graphics, Inc: Computer-generated maps of Mount St. Helens **713-715,** 714, **730-731**
Dzurisin, Dan **717**

E

EPA *see* Environmental Protection Agency
Earth (planet): Climate studies 805; Crustal research *see* Deep Sea Drilling Project; Mohole Project; Magnetic field 803, reversals 803; Population 783, maximum supportable 783, projection for 2100 783, 789; ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement; Water: Abundance of 781, portion covered by 782, 792, *see also* Oceans, *outlined*
Earthquakes: Cause 792; Mid-Atlantic Ridge 803; Mount St. Helens, Wash. 717, 729, map locating 729; Olympia, Wash. (1949) 729
East Pacific Rise, Pacific Ocean: Hydrothermal vents 810, black smokers **804,** 810, 816
Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.: Silver, use of 297, **301,** recycling 298, 301
ECHO award **850;** NGS Promotion and Educational Services recipient 850
Echo depth-sounder 793
Ecology: ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-708
Economic Commission for Europe 680
Edgerton, Harold E. **825**
Edison, Thomas Alva 76, 81; Laboratory 587, 590
EDPRESS awards: WORLD (NGS children's magazine) 850
Edward VII, King (Great Britain): Bust of **437**
Edward, Prince of Wales: Gift to Buffalo Bill **82**
Edwards, Mike 851
Edwards Air Force Base, Calif.: *Columbia* landing 491, **492-493,** 498; **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477
Egan, David 612
Egg-laying sharks 146-147; Egg cases 148, **152,** 162, **162-163,** 169, hatching 169
Egypt, ancient: Nile voyage (1500 B.C.) 793; Tidal mills 832
18 Syezd VLKSM (Soviet factory ship) **820, 821**
Ekman flow: Defined 807; Diagram **806**
Elder, Bob 765
Electric Power Research Institute: Study grant: Acid rain 669
Electron micrographs: Bacteria **733**
Electronics industry: Orange County, Calif. 765
Elephants: Zimbabwe 628, 637, **638-639**
Elizabeth N. J.: Chemical dump fire **584-585**
Elk: Toutle Valley, Wash. **724-725**
Ellé River, France: Atlantic salmon 604
Elliot, Tom 412, 413, 419
Ellis, George 808
Ellman-Brown, Geoffrey and Hilda **618;** Estate **618**
El Salvador: Civil war 34, 37; ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61

UMI

Elysee, Issel 440
Embryos, shark **152,** 160, 161, **163,** 169
Emigrant, Mont.: Ranch **274-275**
Emigrant Gulch, Mont.: Gold strike (1864) 266
Emiliani, Cesare 824
Emissions, polluting: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Emmy award **850;** NGS documentaries, given for 848, 850
Empire, La.: Vietnamese refugees: Harassment of 380, 386, 389; Shrimp boats **380-381**
Enceladus (Saturnian satellite) 12, 15, 24, 28, **30,** 31; E ring and 5, 24, 30; Interior heating 30; Pronunciation 12; Reflectivity 15, 28, 30; Volcanoes, possible 24, 30, painting **30-31**
Endangered species *see* Guanacos; Pandas, giant
Energy industry: Water consumption: ***The Untamed Yellowstone.*** By Bill Richards. Aug., 257-278
Energy issue (NGS): Award for 850; Distribution figures 849
Energy production: Acid rain and 657, 662, 668, 680
Energy resources: Los Angeles, Calif. 510, 514, 515
Engineering Public Service Award: NG article and special report, given for (1981) 850
Engle, Joe H. 498, **502;** Space shuttle commander 475; X-15 pilot 475
English, Jerry Fitzgerald 593
Englishtown, N. J.: Horse farm 590
Enslein, Bob 338, 339
Enterprise (space shuttle orbiter): Test pilot 502
Entumbane, Zimbabwe 630
Environmental concerns *see* Acid rain
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): Acid rain research 662, 668, 676, 680, monitoring program **668, 669**
Environmentalists: ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-708; ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** By Gordon Young. Oct., 504-519; Yellowstone River concerns 257, 262, 263, 266, 278
Epaulard (unmanned research vehicle) 799; Painting **799**
Epictetus (Stoic philosopher): Quoted 536
Erickson, Arnold L. 52
Eriksson, Bjarne 245
Erim, Kenan T.: ***Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art.*** Oct., 527-551
Eros (Greek god) 528
Erosion: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Sept., 396-420
Eshleman, Von 21
Espoo, Finland 241
Esso Nederland (supertanker) **427-429**
Estancia Cameron (ranch), Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego, Chile 66
Estonian S. S. R.: Finland and 244, 252
Ethics: ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-708
Ethnology *see* Kalash tribe
Europe: Acid rain transport paths 657, 660, 661, 666, map showing 666, treaty concerning 680; Sulfur dioxide: Emissions (1980) 661; Oil supply route 350, 353; *see also* Finland; *and* Atlantic salmon
Evans, Charlie 95-96
Everest, Mount, Nepal-Tibet: ***At My Limit—I Climbed Everest Alone.*** By Reinhold Messner. Oct., 552-566
Ewing, Maurice "Doc" 802, 803, 816-817
Ex-votos, silver **304, 305**
Exxon: Montana: Coal holdings 278, oil refinery **270-271**
Exxon Research and Engineering Company, Linden, N. J. 592; Liquid membrane research 592-593

F

F4H-1 (aircraft): Records set 476
F.N.R.S.2 (bathyscaph) 797; Painting **797**
Fable, Lili 322
Fahud, Oman: Oil production 363
Fairhope, Ala.: Society of Friends 44
Family, extended: Vietnamese refugees 384, 386, 390-391, moneys pooled 384, 388
Far-flying Phalaropes. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. Oct., 520-525
Farms and farming: Costa Rica: Government incentives 54; New Jersey **570-571,** 576, 577, **592, 593;** U. S. conservation 697, 702, 703, 708
Fawn Lake, Wash. 719
Fessenden, Frank 262, **269**
Festivals: Festival of Arts (Laguna Beach, Calif.): Pageant of the Masters **770-771;** ***Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor.*** By Debra Denker. Oct., 458-473
Fetti, Domenico: Painting by **289**
Fiber optics: Submersibles, applications in 831
Figueres Ferrer, José María "Don Pepe" 35, **37,** 40, 44
Filipinos: Molokai (island), Hawaii 199, marriage practices 210
Finck, Werner **157**
Findley, Rowe: ***Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was—and Will Be.*** Dec., 713-733
Finland: ***Finland's Capital Has Its Heart in the Country.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Aug., 237-255 *see also* Helsinki, *outlined*
Finland, Gulf of 237, **242-243;** Sea ice 237, 238, **238-239,** 247
Finnjet (ferry) 244
Fireweed, volunteer **723**
Fish farming *see* Aquaculture
Fisher, Barry **821**
Fishermen: Maldives 432, **432-433,** 433; Oman 354, 360, **361,** 376; ***Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen.*** By Harvey Arden. Sept., 378-395
Fishery Conservation and Management Act (1976) 819
Fishes: ***Acid Rain–How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681; Dolly Varden trout **407;** ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847; *see also* Atlantic salmon; Sharks
Fishing (sport) *see* Fly-fishing; Ice fishing; Sportfishing
Fishing, commercial 788-789; Annual harvest, world total 789; Gulf Coast, U. S. **380-381, 387, 389;** Overfishing 828; Peru 817, 824; U. S.-U.S.S.R. fishing agreement 818-819, 821; Zimbabwe **640-641;** *see also* Shrimp industry
Fishing boats: Maldives 432, **432-433,** 433
Flacke, Robert F. 676
Flash, electronic: Inventor **825**
Flat River, Canada 399, 403, 408, 412; Canoe trip 409, portage 408-409; Name, Indian 409
Flemington, N. J.: Lindbergh kidnapping trial 596
The Floors of the Oceans: I. The North Atlantic (Heezen, Tharp and Ewing) 802
Flounder, left-eyed **844-845;** Metamorphosis 845
Fluor, J. Robert **759,** 765
Fly-fishing: Atlantic salmon **610-611,** fly **611**
Folklore: Vietnamese refugees 391, 394
Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations 788
Food chains 785, 794; Land based 789; Ocean based 789, 791; *see also* Chemosynthesis
Forbes, Malcolm 582
Forests: Acid rain and 657, 661, 662, 671, 672, 673, 674-675, 676
Fort Buford, Montana Territory: Cemetery remaining 278
42nd Street, New York, N. Y. 317, 318, 322
46th Street, New York, N. Y. 318, 322
Fossil fuels: ***Acid Rain–How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Fournaise, Piton de la (volcano), Réunion (island), Indian Ocean **452-453**
Fox, Rodney 182-183, **183,** 184

Fox, red **409**
France: Indian Ocean interests 424, 426, 447, history 436, 437, 447, 448, military forces 426, 455, **455,** naval patrols 423, 447, overseas department *see* Réunion; Silver coinage 303
Frankincense: Oman 356, **371,** 372
Franklin, Benjamin: Gulf Stream charted by 793
Franklin, Merry 66, **66,** 67, 71, 74
Franklin, Shelly **62,** 66, 67, 74
Franklin, William L. **69; *Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America.*** July, 63-75
Fredonia, N. Y.: Pollution study **677**
Freedom of the press: Third World nations 1
Freeman, George 272
French-American Mid-Ocean Undersea Study *see* Project FAMOUS
Fuhs, G. Wolfgang 676
Funeral Range, Canada: Canyon 416
Funerary portrait, Roman **546**
The Fungus That Walks (slime mold). By Douglas Lee. July, 131-136

G

Gagarin, Yuri 481
Gaines, David 509, **515,** 519
A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847
Galapagos Rift, Pacific Ocean: Hydrothermal vents **804,** 810, 816
Galileo: Saturn's rings discovered by 4
Galloway, James N. 670
Game Management (Leopold) 690-691
Game management 691; Professorship 682, 691; *see also* Wildlife management
Gan (atoll), Indian Ocean: British base 431, 433, 435
Ganesh (Hindu god): Effigy **126**
Ganesh Chaturthi celebration: India **108-109**
Ganges River, India: Sacred water, jug for **284-285,** 309
Garden City, Kans.: State game refuge 91
Garden Grove, Calif. 757; Churches **754-755,** 768, 771; Growth rate 761; Vietnamese refugees 771, volunteers assisting 771
Gardsjön (lake), Sweden: Pollution **656**
Garlow, Bill **101**
Garlow, Fred **83,** 99, **101**
Garrett, Wilbur E.: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Editor 849, 851; ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** July, 58-61; photographer: ***Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave.*** Aug., 220-235
Gasohol production: Costa Rica 54
Gayfeather (prairie plant): Wisconsin **701**
Geographic Society of Chicago: Publication Award (1980): NGS Book Service recipient 850
Geology *see* Geomorphology
Geomorphology: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Sept., 396-420
Georg Ots (liner) 244
George V, King (Great Britain): Bust **437**
George Foster Peabody Award **850;** NGS documentaries, given for 848, 850
Georges Bank, Atlantic Ocean: Phytoplankton concentration **795**
Georgeson, Duane L. 512, 514, 515
German silver: Composition 293
Geyre, Turkey 528, **531,** 548; Earthquake 538-539; *see also* Aphrodisias, *outlined*
Ghalib bin Ali 358
Giant kelp: Farming 791, 822-823; Harvest **822-823**
Giant pandas *see* Pandas, giant
Gibbons, Boyd: ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** Nov., 682-708
Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Wash.: Mount St. Helens devastation 721
Gila area, N. Mex.: Wilderness area designation 690, 691, 708
Gila National Forest, N. Mex.: Black-tailed jackrabbit **694;** Great blue herons **692;** Yucca **688-689**
Gilka, Robert E.: Quoted 709
Gillette, Wyo.: Buffalo herd **92-93**
Gillies (salmon fishing guides) 602, **603,** 612, 614, **615;** Traditional dress **603,** 612
Girolami, Dante L. 579
Glacier: Ragged Range, Canada 402, **411**
Glass vial: Roman **538**
Glenn, John: Orbital flight 476
Global Weather Experiment: Monsoon tracking 832
Glock, Jackie 582
Glomar Challenger (research vessel) 797; Deep Sea Drilling Project 805; Drilling techniques 817, 829; Ocean core samples 824; Painting **797**
Glomar Explorer (research vessel): CIA mission 829
Goat Island, Oman: Naval post 350
Goats: Kalash tribe 460, **471,** sacrifice of 468, 472; Oman **369**
Godrej, S. P. 122-123
Gokwe Tribal Trust Land, Zimbabwe: Guerrillas 631, 636
Gold dredging: Yellowstone River 262, 266, **269,** detrimental effects of 266
Gold mining: Zimbabwe 623, 628, 640, 643
Gold objects: Costa Rica collection **50,** tour 50
Gold of Peru Museum, Lima, Peru: Llama head 299, **303**
Gold prospectors: Nahanni wilderness, Canada (1900s): Bizarre deaths of 403, 408, 412
Gold strike: Yellowstone River (1864) 266
Golden Rule House (inn), near Leavenworth, Kans. 88
Goldreich, Peter 11, 12
Goldsmiths' Hall, London, England: Silver **294, 295**
Gollott, Richard 384
Golsh, Larry **310**
Goodman, Al 95
Goodman, Julia Cody 89, 95
Gore, Rick: ***Voyager 1 at Saturn: Riddles of the Rings.*** July, 3-31
Gorham, Eville 661-662
Grand, Nick 597, 598
Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone, Wyo. 257, **258**
Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.: Restoration 323
Grand Comore (island), Comoros 454
Grand Hyatt Hotel, New York, N. Y.: Construction 323
Gray reef sharks: Feeding frenzy **170-171;** Mating frenzy 154, courtship wounds 160; Short-nosed gray reef shark **158-159**
Gray wolf: Minnesota **695**
Great blue herons **692**
Great Britain: Indian Ocean interests 423, 433, 436, 440, territory *see* Diego Garcia, withdrawal from 426, 431, 435; Oman, military aid to **356,** 357, 358, 362, 369, 374; Silver: Guild 295, craftsmanship **294, 295,** stamps for **295;** Silver exchange 288, 292, vaults 287
Great white sharks **144-145,** 161, 182-185, **186-187,** 798; Aggression 149, **185,** attacks on humans 145, 183; Electrical acuity 174; Feeding habits 149, 183-184; Painting **797;** Size 185
Great Zimbabwe (ruins), Zimbabwe **626-627,** 629
Greco-Roman culture: ***Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art.*** Kenan T. Erim. Oct., 527-551
Greenland right whale: Carcass **787**
Gri village, Pakistan **463**
Grimsá (river), Iceland: Atlantic salmon fishing **610-611**
Grizzly bears: Yellowstone National Park 261-262
Grosfield, Franklin 266, 268
Grosvenor, Gilbert M.: ***President's Report to Members.*** Dec., 848-852
Groundwater: Acid rain and 657, 671, 675
Gruber, Samuel H. 169, 179
Guanacaste (province), Costa Rica **46-47,** 52; Agricultural projects 53, 54; Cattle ranching

UMI

44-45, 54; Hydroelectric project 53-54
Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America. By William L. Franklin. July, 63-75
Guardian of the Persian Gulf (Oman). By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 344-377
Guatemala: Civil war 34; Costa Rica revolution (1948) and 40; ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61; *see also* Naj Tunich (cave)
Gudjónsson, Thór 608
Guerrillas, Marxist: Central America 34, 58, 59, 60
Guggenheim Museum, New York, N. Y. 323, 330, **330-331**
Guild, Nancy 651
Guindon, Wilford "Wolf" 44
Gulf Coast, U. S.: ***Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen.*** By Harvey Arden. Sept., 378-395
Gulf Oil Corporation: Grants: NGS television series 848
Gulf Stream 816; Cause 807; Eddies and loops **794-796,** 817; Map 806-807; Study 817; Volume 806
Gurnani, Mohan N. 107
Gustav Vasa, King (Sweden) 240

H

Habeler, Peter 554, 556
Habitat destruction: ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** By Gordon Young. Oct., 504-519
Habitats, undersea 797, **797,** 829
Hackensack Meadowlands, N. J.: Development 378, 594; Sports complex 578, **595**
Hajar mountain range, Arabian Peninsula **346**
Halawa (valley), Molokai (island), Hawaii: Depopulated (1946) 205, 211
Halicarnassus (ancient city), Asia Minor 528
Hall, Alice J. 851; ***Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West.*** July, 76-103
Hall of Balam, Naj Tunich (cave), Guatemala 224, 234
Hall of Musicians, Naj Tunich (cave), Guatemala 224; Maya art **233**
"hallmark": Name origin 295; London stamp **295**
Hamilton, Alexander: Industrial development in America 584
Hamilton, Leonard 675
Hamilton Park, Jersey City, N. J.: House renovations 582, 584
Hammerhead sharks 144, 161, 186; Scalloped hammerheads **141-143**
Handicapped: California State University facilities for 772
Hanel, Rudolf 15, 18, **18**
Hansen, Jeff 510-511
Hansen's disease *see* Leprosy
Hanson, Christopher **615**
Harada, George 203, 204
Harada, Paul 218
Harasi (Bedouin tribe) 365
Harlem, New York, N. Y. 334, 339
Hassan, Abdullah bin 376
Hassan, Ahmad bin **366,** 374
Hartshorn, Gary 47, 50
Hartz, Jim: ***New Jersey: A State of Surprise.*** Nov., 568-599
Hat Creek, Nebr.: Indian battle 95, dramatization of **94**
Hatshepsut, Queen (Egypt) 793
Hauptmann, Bruno Richard 597; Trial 596
Hawaii (island), Hawaii: ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847
Hawaii (state): ***Molokai–Forgotten Hawaii.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Aug., 188-219; Undersea volcano 808; *see also* Hawaii (island)
Hawaiian Department of Health: Leprosy colony operated by 207
Hays, James D. 817, 824
Hays, Kans. 89
Hazardous waste disposal: New Jersey 584, 593, 596
Heacock, Ray **14**
Headdress: Kalash tribe **459,** 460, 462, 467, **470**
Headless Range, Canada: Canyon 416
Heart valve replacement 763, 765
Heavy metals: Accumulation in soils 673; Water pollution 657, 671, 680
Hedman, Lars 244
Heezen, Bruce 802-803, 816-817
Heirtzler, James 803, 805, 832; Project FAMOUS 805
Helicopters: Mount St. Helens, Wash.: Surveys 717, **719**
Heliker, Christina 717
Heliopause 11; Painting of **11**
Helios (sun god): Statue of **543**
Heller, John 169
Helsinki, Finland: ***Helsinki: City With Its Heart in the Country.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Aug., 237-255
  Apartments and townhouses 237, 241, 244, **254**
  Architecture 240, **254;** Internationally emulated 255
  Citizens, character of 237, 241, 245, 252-253, 255
  City center 241, **242-243,** 244, **246-247**
  City hall: Sculpture **251**
  City master plan 241, 244
  City-owned land and buildings 241, 255
  Climate 241, 245
  Commerce and businesses 241, **242-243,** 244, 245, 248, 252, 253, 255
  Conferences 247, 248
  Designer products 245, 251, **251**
  Divorce rate 247
  Exodus from 241, 244; Summer migration to country 253, 255
  Flag **247**
  Harbors 242, 244; South Harbor 240, 244, **247,** 253, 255; Western Harbor **242-243**
  History 240, 241, 244
  Home owners 244
  Homeless 255; Alcoholics 245, **252, 253**
  Hotels 248, 252
  Islands 237, **238-239,** 241, 242, 253
  Languages 240, 241
  Literacy 252
  Map 240
  Markets **237, 241,** 253, 255
  Mayor *see* Aura, Teuvo; Ilaskivi, Raimo
  Metropolitan area: Population 241; Size 237
  Migration to 241
  Outdoor leisure 237, **238-239,** 247, **247,** 253, 255
  Parks 237, 245, 255
  Police force 245; Officer **249**
  Population 241; Homogeneous 240, 255
  Prosperity 241, 248
  Radio and television 252-253
  Saunas 238, 246-247
  Suburbs 241, 244, **254**
  Swedish sea fortress, 18th-century *see* Suomenlinna
  Teenagers 245-246, **248, 249,** 255
  Tourism 241, 247, 253, 255; Increase 248
  Working women 247
Henderson, Ron **764**
Henriksen, Arne 671-672
Herbert, Gavin 776, 778
Herbert, Pam 778
Hereford cattle: Calf **268;** Montana 266, **268-269**
Hermes (Greek god) 528
Herons *see* Great blue herons
Herring Festival, South Harbor, Helsinki, Finland **247**
Hess, Harry H. 803
Heyerdahl, Thor 817
Hickok, James Butler "Wild Bill" 89, 95; Gift to Buffalo Bill **82**
Hieroglyphics: Maya 222, 225, 234, decipherment 234, glyphs **220-221, 225, 229, 230, 231, 232**
Higgs, Geoff 641
Highways and roads: California freeways 756, 757, 761, 765, 768
Hill, A. Alan 676
Hillary, Edmund 554, 556
Hillebrand, William 194-195
Hindenburg (dirigible): Crash 597
Hindi (language) 112, 120
Hindu priests: India **112-113**
Hinduism: India 108, 113, 125, celebrations **108-109, 126-127**
Hippodamus (Greek urban planner) 528
Hispanics: Orange County, Calif. 768, 770
Hobie Cat (boat) 772
Hoch, Florin 50
Hodgins, Aka 198
Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.: Genetic engineering 592
Hole-in-the-Wall Lake, Canada:

UMI

Winter **398,** 402, 408
Holguín, Nena, photographer: ***At My Limit—I Climbed Everest Alone.*** Oct., 552-566
Holy Agony Church, New York, N. Y. 339
Holy Cross Church, New York, N. Y. 318, 322; Pastor 318
Homeless people: Bombay, India 105, 111, **116,** 117; Helsinki, Finland 245, **252, 253,** 255; New York, N. Y. **329**
Homes Commission: Molokai (island), Hawaii: Laws 196, 200
Honde–Pungwe Valley, Zimbabwe 636
Hondoyakura, Pamela 636
Honduras: Costa Rica revolution (1948) and 40; ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61
Honolulu, Oahu (island), Hawaii 203, 207; Cannery 210; Leprosy clinic 213
Hoodoos: Nahanni National Park, Canada 402 map note, 412
Hopatcong, Lake, N. J.: Morris Canal 585
Hopewell, N. J.: Lindbergh mansion 597
Hormuz, Strait of, Persian Gulf: ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 344-377
Horn shark 152, **152-153;** Egg capsules **152,** embryos **152**
Hot spots: Ocean floor **801;** Island formation 801
Hot springs: Nahanni National Park, Canada 399, 404, **405,** 408, 413-414, 417-418, tufa mounds 399, **404, 413-414**
Hovatn (lake), Norway: pH level 671-672
Howze, Joseph Lawson 386
Hu Jin-chu **736, 737, 740, 744**
Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, N. H. 662
Hubbard Medal, NGS **852;** *Columbia* astronauts received 852
Hubbell, Gordon **156**
Hudson Canyon (undersea ravine), Atlantic Ocean 816
Hultberg, Hans **656,** 675
Human health: Acid rain and 657, 671, 675-676
Humber River, Canada: Atlantic salmon **601, 604-605**
Humboldt Current, Pacific Ocean *see* Peru Current
Hunger strikers: Mauritius 440, **445**
Hunt, Garry 21
Hunt, Herbert 307
Hunt, Nelson Bunker **308;** Silver investments, family 307, 309
Hunt, Susan 394
Hunt breakfast: Monmouth County Hunt Club, N. J. **590-591**
Hunt Energy Corporation, Dallas, Texas 307
Hunter, Fenley 414
Hunterdon County, N. J.: Sheriff 596
Hunting: Aldo Leopold's views on 684, 685, 690, 696-697
Huntington Beach, Calif.: Oil wells 757, **758**
Hunts, migratory: Slave Indian tradition 399, 403, 412
Hyderabad, India: Silver beaters 282, **282,** 285
Hydraulic piston corer 829
Hydroelectric power: Los Angeles, Calif. 510, 512, 514, 515
Hydrogen bomb explosion **813;** Use in ocean current studies 812
Hydrogen sulfide: Bacteria metabolize 829; Food chain based on 805, 829
Hydrothermal vents 792, 801, 810, 816; Black smokers 801, **801, 804,** 816
Hyperion (Saturnian satellite) 12, 14, 28, **28**
Hyvönen, Anna-Liisa 252

I

I Climbed Everest Alone. By Reinhold Messner. Oct., 552-566
Iapetus (Saturnian satellite) 12, 14, 27, **27,** 28, **28;** Reflectivity 14, 27, 28
Ibadhi sect: Oman 348, 353, 358
Ibn Batuta 433
Ibrahim, Muhammad 354
Ice fishing: Helsinki 237, **239**
Ice Gallery (cave), Nahanni National Park, Canada **416-417**
Icebreakers: Helsinki firm builds **242,** 244
Iceland: Atlantic salmon 608, 612, 613-614, disease prevention 613, fishing **610-611,** 613-614, management 608, 613, 614; Volcanoes 793, eruptions 808
Idaho: Silver mining 293, 313, pollution from **292**
Ilang-ilang: Comoros 455, 457
Ilaskivi, Raimo 241
Ilois (islanders): Mauritius 440, **445**
Immigration to United States: Illegal 770; Indo-Chinese 380-381, 389, 394, 761, 768, 771
In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847
Incas: Artifacts, silver 299, 303, **303;** Capital 305
Inco Ltd., Sudbury, Canada: Pollution 662, **663**
Independence, U.S.S. (carrier) **443**
India: ***Bombay, the Other India.*** By John Scofield. July, 104-129; ***Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Sept., 280-313
Indian missions: Canada 413
Indian Ocean 279; ***Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean.*** By Bart McDowell. Oct., 422-457
Indian reservations: Northwestern U. S.: Crow reservation, acreage taken from 276; Map 263
Indian wars: United States 89
Indians of Central America 58, 59; Costa Rica 40, 50, 52, missions 50, 16th century 34, 35, 36, 40; *see also* Maya
Indians of North America 266, 269, 272, 276, 278; ***Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West.*** By Alice J. Hall. July, 76-103; Jewelers 310, **310,** jewelry **310, 311;** *see also* Slave Indians
Indians of South America: Guanacos, dependence on 63, 66-67
Indo-Chinese refugees: United States 380-381, language problems 389, 394, number of 381, Orange County, Calif. 761, 768, 771
Ingersoll, Andrew **24**
Insects: Acid rain and 672, 673, tolerance chart **660**
Institute of Anthropology and History, Guatemala 230; General director 235
Interferon: Recombinant DNA technology 592
Inyanga Mountains, Zimbabwe 628, 647
Iodine: Goiter prevention 823
Iran-Iraq conflict 350, 353
Iranian soldiers: Oman allies 357, 362, 369
The Irma (hotel), Cody, Wyo. 98, **99;** 1908 photograph **98**
Iron Tail (Sioux chief): Painting of **81**
Irrigation: Montana 263, 266, 269, 273
Irurtia, Javier 339
Irvine, Andrew: Death of 554, 556
Irvine, James 761
Irvine, Calif.: Creation of 765; Incorporation of (1971) 763, 765; Industry 759, 765
Irvine Company (consortium): Headquarters **752,** 772; Landholdings 752, 763, 764, leased land **774-775,** ranch holdings 764, 765, **769,** recreational acres 774, undeveloped acreage 764, urban developments *see* Irvine Ranch, *outlined*
Irvine Ranch (urban-rural complex), Calif.: ***Orange, a Most California County.*** By Judith and Neil Morgan. Dec., 750-779
  Agriculture 764; Environmental restraints 765; Future 765
  Beginnings 761
  Cattle raising 765, **769**
  Commercial and industrial development 750, **752,** 757, 759, 763
  Country club 764
  Landlord *see* Irvine Company
  Largest planned complex in nation 757; Acreage and dimensions 757, 763; Completed projects, number of 763; Mas-

ter plan 757, 764, architect of 757; Ranching acres 764, 765; Undeveloped acres 764
Luxury development (planned) 752-753
New city created 763, 764-765
Purchase price, pre-development 763
University 763; Isolation of 764
Ishtar (Babylonian goddess) 532
Isla Grande (island), Tierra del Fuego (archipelago), South America: ***Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America.*** By William L. Franklin. July, 63-75
Islam: Conversion to, forced 460, 472, Kalash resistance 460, 472; Ibadhi sect 348, 353, 358; Proscriptions 460, 462
Islands: Volcanic formation 801, 808
It's Been a Banner Year! President's Report to Members. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Dec., 848-852
Ixtoc I (oil well), Bay of Campeche, Mexico: Blowout 810, **810, 811**
Izu Oceanic Park, Japan: Sharks 161, **166-167,** 169

J

Jackrabbits *see* Black-tailed jackrabbit
Jackson, Bob 261
Jaipur, India: City Palace **284-285,** 309
Jakobson, Max: Quoted 252
Jakomäki (suburb), Helsinki, Finland: Crime 241
Jannasch, Holger W. 829
Japan: Aquaculture 828, kelp farming techniques 823; Krill consumption 828; Oil supply route 350, 353; Scrubbers (pollution cleaners), number of 680
Japanese: Molokai (island), Hawaii 199, 201, 208; New York, N. Y.: Corporations 323, entertainment 323, 325
Japanese Everest Expedition (1980) 554, 556, 560
Japanese swell sharks: Egg capsules 161, **162,** 169; Embryo **163,** 169; Hatchling **163**
Jason (unmanned submersible) 799, 831; Line drawing **831;** Paintings **799, 830**
Jeballis (people): Oman 365, 369, 371
Jefferson, Bob 74
Jefferson, Thomas: Quoted 1
Jehl, Joseph R., Jr. **520;** ***Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope.*** Oct., 520-525
Jellyfish **837**
Jerome, Leonard 93
Jersey City, N. J.: Police officers **587;** Urban renewal 582, 584
Jesus: In art **289**
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif. *see* Voyager spacecraft
Jews: New York, N. Y. 321, 333
Jim (diving suit) 798, 831-832; Painting **797-798**
John Paul II, Pope: Trip to United States (1979) 327, crowd **326-327**
John Wayne Airport, Anaheim, Calif. 763, 765
Johnson, Gregory 386
Johnson, Torrence V. **26**
Johnson-Sea-Link (submersible) 798; Painting **798**
Joicey, Lady Joan **614**
Jokinen, Oke 241
Jones, Larry **383**
Jordan, Don 313
Jordan, Stanley **598**
Joseph (Nez Perce chief) 269
Joukowsky, Martha 538
Joukowsky, Nina 538, **539**
Judge, Joseph: Quoted 709
Jumping Bull, Calvin 84
Jupiter (planet): Jet streams 20-21; Moons 18, 26; Solar energy received 21; ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement; Voyager flybys 5, 11
Jurkat, Mayme 582
Juvenal (Roman satirist): Quoted 534

K

Kahiwa Falls, Hawaii **192**
Kahrl, William L. 515
Kaimalino (stable semi-submerged platform) 832
Kainoa, Joyce 210-211, 216, **216-217,** 217; Family 210-211, **219**
Kainoa, Sammy **219**
Kaivanto, Kimmo: Sculpture by **251**
Kalash religion: ***Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor.*** By Debra Denker. Oct., 458-473
Ancestor worship 460, 462, 467
Animal sacrifice 468, 472
Animism 462, 467, 470
Annual celebrations *see* Chaomos
Bonfires 458, 467, 472
Bread, ceremonial 467-468, **469,** 472
Deities 460-461, 462, 468
Festivals **464-465** *see also* Chaomos
Graven images 460, **462,** 467, **468**
Offerings 462, 467, **468, 469;** Goat sacrifices 468, 472
Rituals 460, 462, 467, 468, 472
Temples (Jestak-hans) 462, 467
Kalash tribe: ***Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor.*** By Debra Denker. Oct., 458-473
Clans 462, 467
Divination 472-473, **473**
Food and drink 461, 462, 472; Bread 467-468
Greetings 461
Housing 458, **466**
Kinship rite 458, 461, 473
Location of villages 458; Map 458
Men: Dress 468, **470,** headdress 468, **470;** Elders 467, 468, **470;** Names 462; Prohibitions 467, 468; Purification rites 468; Religious roles 467, 468, **469**
Muslim-Kalash conflicts: Civil rights 472; Religions 460, 462, 472
Origins uncertain 458, 462
Political history 460, 472
Population 458; Increasing 458, 462
Religious practices *see* Kalash religion, *outlined*
Ribaldry 458, 460, 468
Seating 460, **466,** 468
Women: Dress 458, 462, 467, headdress **459,** 460, 462, 467; Prohibitions 467, 468; Purification rites 467
Kalaupapa, Molokai (island), Hawaii: Leprosy colony 207, **207,** 212, 218, patient **206**
Kalawao, Molokai (island), Hawaii: Leprosy colony **205,** 212-213, original site **204-205**
Kamat, Mrs. Kusum 123
Kamehameha I, King (Hawaii) 208
Kamehameha V, King (Hawaii) 194, 214
Kane, Pa.: Acid rain 669
Kanemitsu, Dorothy 201
Kanemitsu Bakery, Molokai (island), Hawaii 201
Kaona, John **206;** Jewelry made by **206, 207**
Kariba, Lake, Zambia–Zimbabwe 628, 636, **640-641**
Kariba Breezes Hotel, Zimbabwe 636
Kartala volcano, Comoros: Eruption 455
Kata Sing 461, 467, 472, 473
Katiyo, Tigere **624,** 625, 626, 627, 629
Katiyo, Wilson **624,** 625, 626-627
Kaunakakai, Molokai (island), Hawaii 198, 205; Business center 201, **208, 209**
Kayaking: Flat River, Canada 408, 409, portage 408-409; South Nahanni River, Canada **414-415,** 415, 417, portage 415
Kehlor, Robert R. 210
Kekahuna, Danny and Louise 196, **203**
Kekkonen, Urho 247
Keller, Fred 765
Kelp: Derivatives 822; Farming 791, 822-823, 828, harvest **822-823**
Kennedy Space Center, Cape Canaveral, Fla.: Launch Complex 39 501, painting **500-501;** Space shuttle landings 501; Vehicle Assembly Building 501, interior **501**
Kerr, Larry 91
Keshishian, John M. 222, 234
khanjars (daggers) 356, 360, **371**

UMI

Kikukawa, Art 203
Killian, Christy 719; Memorial flowers **719**
Killian, John 719
Killian, Ralph 719
Kincheloe, Iven 474, 475
Kingston, Tenn.: Power plant near **654-655**
Kinne, Roy 262, 266, **269**
Kipling, Lockwood 117
Kirk Stieff Company, Baltimore, Md.: Silver 292, 293, **296,** 297
Knap, Anthony 657
Knott, Virginia 772, 776
Knott, Mr. and Mrs. Walter 772, 776
Knott's Berry Farm, Calif. 772, 776
Kobayashi, John 732
Koch, Edward 333
Kodak Research Laboratories: Director 297
Kohlhase, Charles **14**
Kohva, Irma and Matti 255
Kolis (people): India 117
Koll, Don 763
Kololo (people): Zimbabwe 621, 628
Kon-Tiki (balsa raft) 817
Koralja, Andrew, Joseph, and Robert **587**
Koranic school: Oman **348**
Krakel, Dean, II, photographer: ***The Untamed Yellowstone.*** Aug., 257-278
Krakel, Dean, III **260**
Krakow, Poland: Steel mill emissions 674
Kraus, Gus 403, **413,** 418-419
Kraus, Mary 418-419
Kraus Hotsprings, Nahanni National Park, Canada 404, **405,** 417-419
Kreck, Loren 408, 409, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 420
Kremer, Peter 768
Krill: Population increase 828
Krist, Bob, photographer: ***New Jersey: A State of Surprise.*** Nov., 568-599
Kristjánsson, Baldur 614
Ku Klux Klan: Texas: Vietnamese refugee harassment 387, 394
Kualapuu plantation, Molokai (island), Hawaii **200-201,** 210
Kukui trees: Molokai (island), Hawaii **193**
Kumzar, Oman **348-349,** 358, 365, 374, 376
Kyläsaari Clinic, Helsinki, Finland 245, **253**

L

LOS *see* Law of the Sea Treaty
LaBastille, Anne: ***Acid Rain–How Great a Menace?*** Nov., 652-681
Laboratory animals: Goldfish **763**
Ladder Company Three, New York, N. Y. 334
La Fay, Howard 709
Laguna Beach, Calif. 757; Aerial view **752-753;** Festival of Arts **770-771**
Laguna Hills, Calif. **769;** Retirement community 757
Lake destruction: ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** By Gordon Young. Oct., 504-519
Lakehurst, N. J.: *Hindenburg* crash 597; Naval engineering and testing facility 597-598
Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, N. Y. 802, 803; Ocean floor core samples 817; Underwater sound research 829
Land distribution: Central America 58, 59, 60, 61, reforms in 47, 52, 59, 60
Land ethic: ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-708
Land speculation: Orange County, Calif. 763
Land use: Costa Rica 34, 44, 47, 54, 56; ***Orange, a Most California County.*** By Judith and Neil Morgan. Dec., 750-779
Landau, John 636, 639
Lanikaula (Hawaiian priest) 193
La Palma, Calif.: Establishment of 761
Lapland: Acid deposition: Songbirds 673
Largillière, Nicolas de: Painting by (tableau vivant) **770-771**
Larval marine animals: ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847
Lasers: Mount St. Helens surveillance 729
Lassen Peak, Calif.: Eruptions (1914-1917) 730
Launch Complex 39, Kennedy Space Center, Fla. **500-501**
Lava domes: Mount St. Helens, Wash. **710-711,** 713, 715, **716,** 717, **717,** cutaway diagrams **715**
Lavallette, N. J.: Lifeguards from **583**
Lavies, Bianca, photographer: ***Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive.*** Nov., 600-615
Law of the Sea Treaty (LOS) 810; Status 814, 832
Leaching: Acid rain causes: Diagram **675;** Elements mobilized 659, 670, 673-674, 675
Leavitt, Bud 612
Lee, Art **610;** ***Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive.*** Nov., 600-615
Lee, Douglas: ***Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks.*** July, 131-136
Lee, Jim 585, 587
Lee Vining, Calif. 504, 509
Legionella (bacteria): Mount St. Helens 713, 732; Treatment 732
Legionnaires' disease *see Legionella*
Leisure World, Laguna Hills, Calif. 757
Leopold, Aldo 567; ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-708
Animal sign reading 684, 685, 691
Craftsmanship 682, 696, 703
Dress code 685, 690, 691, **691,** 697
Essays and journals 682, 684, 690, 691, 696-697, 702, 703, 708; Notebooks 685, **696,** 703
Ethics 684, 685, 686, 704-705, 708
Family life 691, 696
Farm retreat 684, **685,** 686, 696, 697, 698, **702,** 702-703
Forester 682, 685, 690, 697
Game management *see* Wildlife management, *below*
Hobbies 685, 696-697, 702, 703
Hunting 684, 685, 690, 696-697
Personal history 684-685, 690
Physical appearance 684, **685, 691**
Professor 682, 691, 703, 708; Teaching methods 696
Sleeping habits 684, 691, 703
Wildlife management 692, 706-707; Deer management 703; Predation, attitude toward 684, 690, 694; Professor of 682, 691
Leopold, Estella Bergere (Stella) 690, 696, 697, 702, 708
Leopold Memorial Reserve, Wis. 702
Le Pichon, Xavier 803
Leprosy: Hawaii: Colony **205, 207,** religious workers **189, 205,** 212-213; Victims **205, 206,** 207, 212-213, 218
Lesenger, Gordon 612
Lesh, Cleon **268**
Leung, Eddie 330
Lewis, C. Day: Quoted 566
Lewis and Clark Expedition: Yellowstone River, mapping of 263 map note, 272
Lhasa, Tibet: Palace **554-555,** 559
Liberia, Costa Rica 54
Liberty, Statue of, New York, N. Y. **599**
Life by Night in a Desert Sea. By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847
Likens, Gene 662
Lilies, avalanche **723**
Lima, Peru: Silver and gold 299, **302,** 303, **303**
Limón, Costa Rica 34, 40, 50, Aerial view **55**
Lincoln Center, New York, N. Y.: Concert 342
Lindbergh kidnapping trial: Flemington, N. J. 596
Lindbergh mansion, Hopewell, N. J. 597
Linden, N. J.: Petroleum research center 592
Lindholm, Bengt 245
Lindsay, John **603**
Lipfert, Fred 662, 668
Liquid membrane research 592-593

Little Italy, New York, N. Y.: Chinese immigrants 332
Liukko-Sundström, Heljä **251**
Living With Guanacos. By William L. Franklin. July, 63-75
Livingston, Mont. 262
Livingstone, David 621; Quoted 628
Llama: Camelid relatives 63, 67, **67**
Lobster, larval **837**
Lockheed: Manganese nodule mining system 814, **815**
Loihi (undersea volcano), Hawaii 808
Loloma, Charles **310**
London, England: Silver workers guild 295, craftsmanship **294, 295,** stamp indicating **295**
Lonrho Company, Zimbabwe: Director 640
Lookout Mountain, Colo.: Cody grave 102
LOREX (Canadian expedition) 826, **826, 827**
Los Angeles, Calif.: Exodus to Orange County 753, 759, 761, 763, 764, 765; Water supply 421, 525, ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** By Gordon Young. Oct., 504-519
Los Angeles Aqueduct, Calif.: Length 510; Map of route 510
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power 421; Electricity generation 510, 512, 514, 515; Money resources 514, 515; Study grants 520
Lovell, Jim 476
Lower East Side, New York, N. Y. **320-321,** 334; Immigrants 321
Lucretius (Roman poet): Quoted 532
Lumbering: Costa Rica: Deforestation rate and 50, illegal lumbering 50, mill **37,** regulations governing 50
Lunch delivery: India 125
Lundgren, Tyra: Quoted 245
Lykke, Erik 680

M

McBride, Jon 490
McCurry, Steve, photographer: ***Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor.*** Oct., 458-473
McDonnell Douglas: Zero-gravity experiments 498
McDowell, Bart: ***Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean.*** Oct., 422-457
McElfresh, Bruce A.: Citation received 850
McGaugh, James L. 764, 765
Machel, Samora: Aids Zimbabwe independence 635, 636
Machimar Nagar, India 117
McIntyre, Gordon 641
Mackenzie Mountains, Canada: Canyon system 399, 400-401, **400-401, 406,** 415, 415-417, **416-417,** 420, map 402-403; Geological history 399, 401
Maclean, Alexander 650-651
McLeod, Willie **412**
Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade: New York, N. Y. **340**
Madagascar 424, 447-448, 450-451, 454; Capital *see* Antananarivo
Magazine Photographer of the Year award (1980) **850;** Jim Brandenburg recipient 850, 851
Magellan, Ferdinand 66
Magma **782-783;** Spreading center upwellings **800,** 801
Magnetic field: Earth 803, reversals 803
Mahajanga, Madagascar: Ethnic riots 455
Maharashtra (state), India 123
Mahé (island), Seychelles: Beach **438-439;** Youth camp 436
Mahn, Bob **261**
Maine: Atlantic salmon restoration program 612
Maisel, Jay, photographer: ***Manhattan—Images of a City.*** Sept., 317-343
Makaha, Zimbabwe **624-625,** 625, 626, 627
Mäkelä, Klaus 245
Malabar Hill, Bombay, India 123
Malagasy (people): Madagascar 447, 448, 450, 454
Malaria: Indian Ocean region 433
Maldives 424, 431-433, 435; Aerial view **430-431;** Arab culture 432, 433; Capital *see* Male; Coral gatherers **434;** Fishermen 433, boats 432, **432-433,** 433; Flag **424;** Satellite antenna **435**
Male, Maldives 431, 432
Malindidzimu (hill), Zimbabwe **622,** 629
Mallory, George 556, 560; Death 554
Mandeya, Theresa 645
Manganese: Acid rain leaches from soil 674
Manganese nodules: Composition 810, 814; Cross section **814;** Discovery 810, 814; Mining 810, 814, prototype system 814, **815**
Manhattan, New York, N. Y.: ***Manhattan—Images of the City.*** By John J. Putman. Sept., 317-343; Skyline **568-569, 595**
Manhattan Plaza, New York, N. Y.: Apartment complex 318, 322
Maniku, H. A. 435
Manned Orbiting Laboratory program: Cancellation 476; Trainees 476
Maps:
  Asia Minor: Aphrodisias (site) located 532
  Atlantic Ocean: Atlantic salmon range 610; Deep sea currents 812-816; Sargasso Sea 807
  Bombay India 110
  California: Mono Lake, and region 510; Orange County 756
  Cascade Range, U. S., locating volcanoes 730-731
  Central America 59-61
  China, People's Republic of: Panda range 741
  Costa Rica 36
  Diego Garcia (atoll), Indian Ocean 424
  Europe: Acid rain 666; Wind patterns 666
  Helsinki, Finland 240
  Indian Ocean 424-426
  Indochina 380
  Louisiana-Mississippi coastal region 380
  Molokai (island), Hawaii 198, 199
  Mono Lake, Calif. 510
  Nahanni National Park, Canada 402-403
  Naj Tunich (cave), Guatemala 224
  New Jersey 577
  North Atlantic Ocean: Atlantic salmon range 610
  Nuristan, Afghanistan-Pakistan 458
  Oman 353
  Orange County, Calif. 756
  Réunion (island), Indian Ocean 424
  St. Helens, Mount, Wash.: Computer-generated maps 713-715, 730-731, post-1980 eruption 713-715, 730-731, pre-1980 eruption 713-714, seismic equipment located 729
  Saturn; Solar System. July supplement
  South America: Guanaco range 67
  Turkey, locating Aphrodisias 532
  United States: Acid rain 666-667; Buffalo Bill's Wild West tour (1910) 80-81
  Western Hemisphere: Wilson's phalarope migration route 522
  World: Silver consumption and production 286-287; *World; World Ocean Floor.* Dec. supplement
  Yellowstone River, U. S. 263
  Zimbabwe 623
Mariculture *see* Kelp: Farming
Marimekko company, Helsinki, Finland 245, 251
Marine biology: ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847; ***Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood.*** By Eugenie Clark. Aug., 138-187
Markkanen, Erkki **239**
Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia: Emigration 190, 206
Mars (planet): ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement
Marsh, Alan 640, **643**
Martial (Roman epigrammatist): Quoted 539
Martin, Hans 676

UMI

Masira Island, Oman: U. S. military base 350, 353
Masks: Roman theater 533
Masonga, Raymond 647, 649
Masonga, Tiki 647
Masuda, Hajime 169
Matlack, Marvin 582
Matopo Hills, Zimbabwe **622,** 628, 629
Matrah, Oman **352,** 352, 354
Matthews, Drummond H. 803
Matthews, Samuel W.: ***New World of the Ocean.*** Dec., 792-832
Matusadona National Park, Zimbabwe **638-639**
Mauna Loa (housing units), Molokai (island), Hawaii 198
Mauritius 424, 436-437, 440, 444; Capital *see* Port-Louis; Evacuees from Chagos Archipelago 440, **445;** Flag **424;** Prime Minister *see* Ramgoolam, Sir Seewoosagur; Sugar production 424, 437, 440
Maury, Matthew Fontaine 816; Quoted 793
The Mausoleum, Halicarnassus, Asia Minor 528
Mawae, James **200**
Maya: ***Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave.*** By George E. Stuart. Aug., 220-235
Mayotte (island), Comoro Islands 424; French soldiers **454-455**
Mdlalosse, Soneni 630, **631,** 636
Meadowlands arena, Hackensack Meadowlands, N. J. 578
Meadowlands Racetrack, Hackensack Meadowlands, N. J. 578
MECO (main engine cutoff) 486
Medals *see* Awards and medals
Medge, Gyaneshwar 125
Medicine and health: Acid rain and 657, 671, 675-676; Pig heart valves, use of 763, 765; Silver, use of 281, 282, **283,** 285, 286, 288, **298, 299**
Mediterranean Sea: Drying and refilling 805; Outflow currents 812, 817, map showing 812-813
Medusa (Greek mythology): Sculpture of **528**
Megamouth sharks 149, 154, **155**
Melack, John 511
Memphis, U. S. S. (nuclear submarine) 444
Menderes (river), Turkey 528
Mercury (planet): ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement
Mercury Missions 475-476
Merinas (people): Madagascar 448
Meseta Central (plateau), Costa Rica 34, 38-39, 40; Coffee growing **35**
Messner, Reinhold: ***At My Limit—I Climbed Everest Alone.*** Oct., 552-566
Mesud, Muhammad Khamis 362, **367**
Metals *see* Heavy metals; Silver; Toxic metals
Meteor (German research ship) 793, 802
Methane: Titan (Saturnian satellite) 18, 19, 21, 24
Mexican immigrants: Culture shock 770-771
Mexicans: Santa Ana, Calif. 768, 770
Mexico: Silver: Artisans 303, mining 298, 303, 307, 313, consortium 307
Meyer, Ronald L. **763**
Michel, James 435
Micmacs (Indians): Atlantic salmon netting 613
Mid-Atlantic Ridge 793; Earthquakes 803; Mapping 802-803; Project FAMOUS 805; Study 802-803
Mid Nite Inn, Molokai (island), Hawaii 201; Owner 203
Mid-Ocean Ridge: Discovery 803; Rocks, age of 803
Middle East *see* Oman
Midsummer Eve: Helsinki, Finland **250-251,** 253
Midwest (region), U. S.: Acid rain 660, 666, 668
Miles City, Mont. 276-277
Miletus (ancient city), Asia Minor 528
Military facilities, U. S.: Indian Ocean 423, 426, 435, map locating 424-426, *see also* Diego Garcia; Oman 350, 353
Mill, John Stuart 784
Miller, John M. 657
Miller, Paul K. 772
Mimas (Saturnian satellite) 10, 12, 14, **17,** 24, 28, **28;** Crater, giant 14, 17, **17,** 28, painting of **16-17;** Grooves 17, 28
A Mineral of Excellent Nature: Silver. By Allen A. Boraiko. Sept., 280-313
Minerals: Hydrothermal formation 816; *see also* Heavy metals; Manganese nodules; Silver; Toxic metals
Mines and mining: ***Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Sept., 280-313; Zimbabwe 628, 640, **642-643,** 643; *see also* Manganese nodules
Minsk (Soviet carrier): Indian Ocean 423
Miranda (Uranian satellite): Computer-generated image **15**
"Miss Zimbabwe" pageant: Contestant **635**
Mission Viejo (planned community), Calif. 776, **777, 778-779;** Price of homes 776
Mississippi: English-as-a-Second-Language program 394; License plate **387**
Missouri-Yellowstone River confluence: North Dakota 257, **276-277,** 278
Moana's Dance Troupe: Hula dancers **209**
Mobilization: Toxic metals 659, 670, 672, 673-676
Mobley, George F.: Photography competition winner 850
MODE (Mid-Ocean Dynamics Experiment) 817
Mohammed, Hassan 433
Mohéli (island), Comoros 455
Mohole Project 805
Moin, Mohammed 282, 285
Molokai (island), Hawaii: ***Molokai—Forgotten Hawaii.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Aug., 188-219
Business center 201, **208, 209**
Celebrations 208, **209**
Cowboys **214, 215**
History 190-191, 194, 205-206, 208, 214
Homesteaders 196, **200,** 203, **203;** Laws 196, 200-201
Land ownership: Domestic 208, 210 *see also* Homesteaders, *above;* Outside development and 198, 200, 212, opposition to 200, 203, 207, 217, 218
Leprosy: Colony **205, 207;** Religious workers **189, 205,** 212-213; Victims 205, **206,** 207, 212-213, 218
Maps 198, 199
Parks 198, 218
Population: Ethnic composition 199, 206, 210
Religious rituals 193, **211**
Tourism: Resort 198, 200, 212
Unemployment rate 203
Volcanic peaks **190-191,** 205; Extinct 198
Water supply 203-204
Waterfalls **192, 193**
Molokai Irrigation Project, Molokai (island), Hawaii 203, 204
Molokai Ranch, Molokai (island), Hawaii: Area 198; Cattle 198, **214;** Economic diversity 198; Land ownership 208
Monaco, Camp (campsite), Wyo. 98, **100-101,** 102
MONEX (monsoon study): Aircraft use 832
Monmouth County Hunt Club, N. J.: Hunt breakfast **590-591**
Mono basin, Calif. 504; Dust storms 504, **516-517;** Geological formation 504, 506; *see also* Mono Lake, Calif., *outlined*
Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. Oct., 520-525
Mono Lake, Calif. 421; ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** By Gordon Young. Oct., 504-519
Air pollution **516-517**
Algae 511; Study of 518
Alkaline dust 504, 506, 510, **516-517;** Study of 504, **517,** 518
Area 504
Birds: Nesting and feeding 508, 509, 512, 513
Map 510
Research projects 511, 518
Salinity 508, 510, 511, 512, 513; Degree of 504, 507, 509; Study of 518
Scenic assets 504
Shrinkage, rate of 504, **506-507,**

512, 513
Tributaries, diversion of 504, 506-507, 509, 510, 512, 514; Legislation about 517, 518
Tufa towers 504, **505,** 510, **518-519**
Water rights legislation 510, 512, 517, 518
Mono Lake Committee 512; Chairman 509, **515,** 519; Demonstration **514-515**
Mono Lake Tufa State Reserve (proposed), Calif. 518-519
Monroe Doctrine (1823) 58; U. S. circumvention of (1903) 58
Montana: ***The Untamed Yellowstone.*** By Bill Richards. Aug., 257-278
Montana Water Use Act (1973) 263 map note, 266, 278
Monteverde (Quaker colony), Costa Rica 43-44, 47
Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve, Costa Rica 47, **48**
Moore, James **388**
Moose, bull **256**
Moran, Thomas 259
Morgan, Judith and Neil: ***Orange, a Most California County.*** Dec., 750-779
Morley, L. W. 803
Moroni, Comoros 431, 455
Morris Canal, N. J. 585, 587
Morris County, N. J.: History 584-585
Morrison, James 597
Mosi-oa-tunya (waterfalls), Zambia–Zimbabwe *see* Victoria Falls
Mosque: Kumzar, Oman **348-349**
Mote Marine Laboratory, Sarasota, Fla.: Shark research 154
Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was—and Will Be. By Rowe Findley. Dec., 713-733
Mountain climbing: ***At My Limit—I Climbed Everest Alone.*** By Reinhold Messner. Oct., 552-566
The Mountain That Was—and Will Be (Mount St. Helens). By Rowe Findley. Dec., 713-733
Mouritzen, L. E. 640-641
Mozambique: President *see* Machel, Samora
Mudzi Tribal Trust Land, Zimbabwe **624-625,** 625
Mugabe, Robert 567, 622, **622,** 639, 649, 650-651; Political party's military wing 629, 630, **630-631**
Murray, John 793
Musandam Development Committee, Oman 376
Musandam Peninsula, Oman: ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 344-377
Muscat, Oman 353, 354, **356-357,** 365, **372-373**
Museum of Modern Art, New York, N. Y.: Residential tower over 322
Musical instruments: Sarangi **120**
Muslims: Abominations to 460, 462; Brumboret Valley, Pakistan 472; Religious wars 460
Musters, George C. 63
Mycetozoa *see* Slime mold
Myxomycetes *see* Slime mold

N

NO_x *see* Nitrogen oxides
NR-1 (nuclear submarine) 798; Painting **798**
Nadezhdinsk (fishing ship) **818**
Nahanni Butte (Slave Indian settlement), Canada 399, 402
Nahanni National Park, Canada: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Sept., 396-420
Accessibility 402, 403, 406, 408, 412, 413
Area 399, 403
Boundaries 399
Canyon system 399, **400-401, 406,** 415-417, **416-417,** 420; Map 402-403
Caves 399, **416,** 417, **417,** 420; Ice gallery, protection of 417
Erosional sculpture 399, 402, 404, **404, 407,** 412, 420
Establishment 399, 403
Geological history 399, 403, 420
Hot springs 399, 404, **405,** 408, 413, 417-419; Tufa mounds 399, **404,** 413-414
Lakes **398,** 402, 414; Sinkholes 399, **410**
Management 406, 413; Headquarters 399, 402, 412; Staff 402, 406, 408, 409, 412, **414,** 419-420, Indian employees 402
Map 402-403
Restricted area **416-417**
Seasons: Autumn **410;** Spring thaw 400, 408; Summer 408, **411,** 414; Winter 402, 408, camping **398,** 399, 402, 408, temperatures 402, 408
Trout fishing **407,** 414
Vegetation in and around 399, **404,** 408-409, **410,** 419
Visitors **406-407,** 412, 413; Accommodations for 413; Foreign 415; Number of annual 406, 413; Respect-for-the-land attitude 413
Wildlife in and around 408, **409,** 410, 414, 416-417, 419; Introduction of 420
World heritage site (UNESCO designation) 399, 420
see also South Nahanni River, *outlined*
Naj Tunich (cave), Guatemala 137; ***Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave.*** By George E. Stuart. Aug., 220-235
Dates used 228, 235
Glyphs **220-221, 229, 230, 231, 232**
Looters 220-221, 222, 227, 235; Artwork: Theft attempted **231**
Mouth **223**
Name meaning 222, 224
Paintings **226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235**
Scribes, number of 234
Vandalism 230, **233**
Nakamura, Koji 161, 163, 169
Nakaya, Kazuhiro 144
Naki, Imu 206, 207
Naki, Rachel 196, **197,** 206, 207
Namias, Jerome 824
Nanga Parbat (mountain), Pakistan: Expeditions 562; Solo ascent 565
Napoleón Duarte, José 58
Narayan, Aruna and Ram **120**
NASA *see* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Nasir, Suleman 358, 360
A Nation Named Zimbabwe. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Nov., 616-651
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA): Space shuttles: **Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight.*** By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Oct., 478-503, **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477; Silver, use of 286; Space station proposed 502, painting of **496-497;** *see also* Voyager spacecraft
National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP): Pollutant monitors 669
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC (NGM): Articles: ***President's Report to Members.*** By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Dec., 848-852; Members Forum, first 279; Ocean floor maps published 802; On Assignment, first 709
National Geographic Atlas of the World (Fifth Edition) 849
National Geographic Society: Cameras 826, **827;** Grants: Aphrodisias excavation 528, 532, Guanaco research 63, 68, Mid-Atlantic Ridge exploration 802, Mono Lake ecology study 511, Mount Everest climb 554, shark research 154, Wilson's phalarope research 520; Letters from members 279; ***President's Report to Members.*** By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Dec., 848-852; Publications *see* Books, NGS
National Marine Fisheries Service laboratory, Narragansett, R. I. 154, 160, 179
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA): Acid rain study 657, 676; Hydrothermal field photographed 810; Yangtze River, China, study 828
National parks: Canada *see* Nahanni National Park; United States: Hawaii 218, *see also* Yellowstone National Park

Natural gas: ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 344-377
"Natural History" (Leopold): Quotation from 691
Navajo Indians: Jewelry, silver **310, 311**
Naval base, U. S.: Diego Garcia (atoll), Indian Ocean 423, 424, 426, 440, 444
Nazwa, Oman 358, 360, 362, **362-363, 367, 370**
Ndebeles (people): Zimbabwe 623, 629
Negit Island, Mono Lake, Calif.: Aerial view **512-513;** Bird nesting and feeding 509, 513
Negrillo, Boy **214**
Neiges, Piton des (peak), Réunion (island), Indian Ocean 447
Nelson, Donald 179
Nelson, George 490
Nepal *see* Everest, Mount
Neptune (planet): ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement; Voyager 2 flyby 11, 14
Nero (Roman emperor): Punishment of Pompeii 533
New Bombay, India: Urban planning 114-115, 129
New Finds at Aphrodisias. By Kenan T. Erim. Oct., 527-551
New Jersey: ***New Jersey: A State of Surprise.*** By Jim Hartz. Nov., 568-599
Canals 585, 587
Facts and figures 577
Farms and farming **570-571,** 576, 577; Crops **592, 593**
Gambling legalized 578-579
History 578; Industrial revolution 576, 584, 587
Industry 576, 577, 578, 584; Chemical manufacture 593; Pharmaceutical manufacture 592
Map 577
Population 577; Density 571, 576
Research and development 587, 590-592
Resorts *see* Atlantic City; Cape May
Salt marsh **588-589**
Sports facilities 578, 594, **595**
Transportation **574-575,** 576, 582
Urban preservation 582, 584
Wildlife refuge **588-589**
New Jersey Nets (basketball team): Arena 578, 594
New Jersey state police: Women 597, class **597**
New Jersey Turnpike **574-575,** 576, 582
New Orleans, and area, La.: Vietnamese refugee settlements 384, 386
New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. Dec., 792-832
New York (state): Emissions standards, stringent 676; *see also* Adirondack Mountains; New York, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.: ***Manhattan—Images of the City.*** By John J. Putman. Sept., 317-343
Abandoned buildings 339; Fire hazard 334, **334-335,** 342
Arts: Museums 323, 330, **330-331;** Performing 318, 322, 334, 342
Central Park 332, 333; Roller skating in 341, **341**
Commercial center 317, 322, 323, 337; Wall Street 338-339
Commuters 322, **322, 324-325**
Ethnic districts 330, 339; Shifts in 321, 332
Fashion industry 317, 330
Homeless 325, **329,** 334
Housing **320-321,** 321; Renovated 318, 323; Subsidized 322
Mayor 333; Deputy mayor 339
Municipal problems 318, 322, 323, 325, 330, 337, 339; Transit strike (1980) 337, traffic **337**
Parades 327, 332, **340**
Police force 334; Member of **332;** Reduction in 332
Population: Daytime 322; Decrease (1970s) 337
New York Commodity Exchange (COMEX): Silver future trading 288, Hunt family 309
New York Giants (football team): Stadium 578, **595**
New York Philharmonic Orchestra, New York, N. Y. 342
New York Post: Foreign ownership 323
New York Stock Exchange, New York, N. Y. 338, 339; Building renovated 339
Newark, N. J. 582, **586;** Transportation facilities **574-575,** 582
Newark International Airport, Newark, N. J. 582; Jet **574-575**
Newbert, Chris, photographer: ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** Dec., 834-847
Newfoundland (province), Canada: Atlantic salmon **601,** 604, **604-605, 606-607;** Fishing 613, **614**
Newhard, Marie 593, 596
Newport Beach, Calif. **750-753,** 757, 764, **766-767,** 772
Newport Center (shopping-office center), Calif. **752,** 772
Nez Perce Indians: Flight to Canada 269, 272, battle sites and trail (map) 263
Ngandu, Jabulani **642**
Nguyen Cao Ky **761,** 771
Nguyen Nhu To-Oanh 771-772
Nicaragua: Civil war 34, 35; Somoza family regime 40, overthrow 34; ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61
Nicolle, P. Clive **646**
Nike (Greek goddess): Statue of **541**
Nimbus 7 (satellite): Coastal Zone Color Scanner 794
Nitrogen oxides: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Nkala, Enos 630
Nkomo, Joshua **630;** Political party: Military wing of 629, 630, 631; Political losses 629, 630, 631
NOAA *see* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Nocturnal animals: ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847
Nodules *see* Manganese nodules
Noise curfews: Orange County, Calif. 765
Nordic Prince (liner): Lengthening 244
Norgay, Tenzing 554, 556
North Platte, Nebr. 89, 93, 95, 96
North Pole: Undersea studies near 826, **826, 827**
North Sea: Oil drilling platforms **808,** 816
North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan *see* Rumbur Valley
Northcutt, R. Glenn 179
Northern Hemisphere: Acid deposition 657, 660; Coriolis effect: Direction 806
Northern Pacific Railroad 277
Northwest Territories, Canada *see* Nahanni National Park
Norton, E. F. 564
Norway: Acid rain: Fishless lakes **658,** 671-672, map showing 666; Sources 666, 671, map showing 666
Norway pines: Wisconsin **685,** bark and needle **699**
Nuns: Stone Harbor, N. J. **596**
Nuristan (district), Afghanistan-Pakistan: History 460; Map 458
Nutley, N. J.: Pharmaceutical industry 592
Nyerere, Julius: Aids Zimbabwe independence 635, 636
Nyholme, Erik 673

O

Oakley, Annie 76, **84**
O'Brien, Jane 394
Ocean floor: ***New World of the Ocean.*** By Samuel W. Matthews. Dec., 792-832; ***World; World Ocean Floor.*** Dec. supplement
Ocean Minerals Company: Manganese nodule mining system 814, **815**
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion *see* OTEC
Oceanographer (research ship) 828
Oceans:
New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. Dec., 792-832
The Ocean. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Dec., 780-791

World; World Ocean Floor.
Dec. supplement
Currents: Coriolis effect and 800, 806-807; Diagrams **806-807;** Winds created by 800, 806-807; *see also* Gulf Stream; Peru Current
Deepest point 799, 817; Vehicle to reach 799, **799**
Energy resources 791, 792, 832; Solar energy 791, 792
Exploration: History 793, 797-799; Vessels **797-799,** 832 *see also Alvin; Glomar Challenger*
Future 808
Layering **800-801,** 801
Model, painting of 800, **800-801,** 801
Pollution 786, 792; Oil spills **810. 811,** 816
Research tools 792
Research vessels **797-799,** 832 *see also Alvin; Glomar Challenger*
Solar energy and 791, 792
Sound channel 801, 829
Turnover 816
Waves, internal 801, **801**
Weather, effects on 792, 800, 824
Octopus **836;** Color alteration 836
Odén, Svante 661
Off-road vehicles: Trails **774-775**
Ohio: Acid rain issue 665, **665,** 668, research **668, 669;** Coal washing 679; Emissions standards 676
Ohio River Valley, U. S.: Acid rain issue 665, 668, research **668, 669**
Oil: ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 344-377
Oil finds: Guatemala 59
Oil industry: California 757, backyard pumping **758;** Diving suits, mobile **809,** 832; Exploration **788-789,** techniques 816; Montana 270-271, coal holdings 278, water-diversion litigation 278; Offshore wells **808,** 816; Pollution dangers 810, **810, 811,** 816
Olari (suburb), Helsinki, Finland 244
Old Elk, Daniel 272, 276
Olympia, Wash.: Earthquake (1949) 729
Olympic champion runner *see* Viren, Lasse
Omaha, Nebr.: Buffalo Bill's Wild West, performance of **78-79**
Oman 279; ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 344-377
Agriculture 346, **347,** 353, **366-367, 374,** 376; Irrigation and 354, 358, 360, 362, 367, **367,** 374
Capital *see* Muscat
Development 354, 360, 371; Oil-financed 345, 352, 353, 354, 356, 363, 376
Dress **348,** 356, **358-359,** 360, 371, **371,** 374, 376
Ethnic groups *see* Bedouin; Jeballis; Shihuhs
Facts and figures 353
Fishing 354, 360, 376
Flag **353**
Frankincense 356, **371,** 372
History 348, 350, 353, 354, 357-358, 360, 362, 365, 369, 371
Maps 353
Military forces 350, 353, 356, **356,** 357, 358, 360, **362-363,** 374
Natural gas 365, 376; Flares **377**
Petroleum 352, 353, 354, 362-363, 365, 376
Religion 348, 353, 358
Size 350, 353
Water supply 350, 354, 358, 360, 362, 367, **367,** 374; Projects 365, 376
Women 354, 359, 367, 374; Herdswomen **369, 374;** Masks **355, 359, 364**
Omohundro, Texas Jack 95
O'Neill, Richard J. 776, 778
Opdyke, Neil 803
Orange County, Calif.: ***Orange, a Most California County.*** By Judith and Neil Morgan. Dec., 750-768
Agriculture remaining 757, 764, 765, 768
Brush fires 760
Cattle raising 765, **769,** 776
Churches **754-755,** 764, 768, 776
Cities, incorporated 756, 757, 761; Border-to-border development 757, 761; Map 756
Cities, unincorporated 756 *see also* Mission Viejo
Climate 752, 754
Commerce and industry 750, **752,** 753, 757, 759, **762,** 763, 765, 772, 774, 778; Retailers, influx of 757
County seat *see* Santa Ana
Education: Handicapped students 772; Minority groups 768, 771; Physical education: Surfing 772; Universities 763, 764, 772
Employment 763, 765
Freeways 761, 768; Congestion of 756, 757, 765
Indo-Chinese refugees 761, 768, 771
Labor unionization, low 765
Landholders, major *see* Irvine Company; O'Neill, Richard J.
Map 756
Minority groups 761, 768; Problems of 761, 770-771; Volunteers assisting 770, 771
Mountains **774-775, 778-779**
Planned communities 757, 761, 763, 764, 768, 776; City created 763, 764-765
Pleasure craft **751-753,** 757, **766-767,** 772; Number of 757, 767
Political history 750
Politics 750, 765, 768, 776, 778
Population growth 757, 761, 763; Diagram **756**
Ranchland, urban development of *see* Ranchland, *outlined*
Regionalism 757, 776; Spanish influence remaining 757, 768, 776
Size, comparable 750
Surfing beaches 757, 772
Undeveloped land 764, 765, 776; Plans for 752-753, 768, 776
Urban development of: Cause and effect 750, 752, 756, 757, 761, 763, 764, 765, 768; Character of county, transforming of 750, 753, 761, 768, 778; Growth rate 761
Wealth 750, 753, 757; Median family income 757, 776; Retirement community 757; *see also* Newport Beach
Orbiter Processing Facility, Kennedy Space Center, Cape Canaveral, Fla. 501
Organized crime: New Jersey 579, 596
Origin of Species (Darwin) 793
Ortega, Isaac "Morty" 68, 74
OTEC (Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion): Prototype system 832
Ottawa, Canada: Acid rain: Briefing **665,** damage **664, 665**
Our Lady of Belén (church), Cuzco, Peru: Silver ornamentation **305**
Our Phenomenal First Flight:* Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Oct., 478-503
Overrein, Lars 680
Owen, Toby 18, 21, 24, 28
Owens Valley, Calif.: Water war 510
Ozone, ground-level: Study of effect on grape vines **677**

P

PDO *see* Petroleum Development Oman
pH scale: Diagram **660**
Pacific angel shark **172-173**
Pacific Ocean: Currents 817; ***In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night.*** By Kenneth Brower. Dec., 834-847
Pack ice: Arctic region **788-789**
Paintings: Largillière painting (tableau vivant) **770-771**
Pakistan: ***Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor.*** By Debra Denker. Oct., 458-473
Pala Mission Indian art: Jewelry **310, 311**
Palmatus, Flavius 534, 547; Statue of **546**
Pan Wen-shi **740**
Panama: ***Troubled Times for Central America.*** By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61
Panama Canal treaties (1977) 61
Pancho's Fly Inn (dude ranch),

UMI

Calif. 475
Pandas, giant: ***Pandas in the Wild.*** By George B. Schaller. Dec., 735-749
Panther (lake), N. Y.: pH level 670
Papohaku Beach, Molokai (island), Hawaii **212-213,**; Resort complex 212
Parades: Fourth of July, Cody, Wyo. **99;** India **126-127;** Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade, New York, N. Y. **340**
Paradise Valley, Mont. 262, 265
Parkland Burn Center, Dallas, Texas: Burn victims **298, 299**
Parks Canada *see* Nahanni National Park
Parsis (people): Bombay, India 117, 122-123, 125; Schoolboys **124**
Pascua, Esidoro 208, 210
Pascua, Sifriana 208
Pasqueflowers **700**
Passage of Rites, Naj Tunich (cave), Guatemala 224, **235;** Sexual scenes 234
Passaic River, N. J.: Falls 584
Passamaquoddy Bay, Canada-U. S.: Tidal energy potential 832
Patagonia (region), Argentina-Chile: Guanacos 66, 67, Indian dependence on 63, 66, 67
Paterson, N. J.: Industrial history 584; Urban preservation 584
Patriotic Front: Zimbabwe: Guerrillas 629
Patterson, Anna 262
Patterson, R. M. 420
Pauahi, Bernice 208
Paul, Felix 436
Pawnee Bill's Historic Far West and Great Far East show 81
Pawnees (Indians) **94**
Pearlfish, larval 840-841, **840-841**
Pelts, guanaco 63, 67
Peng Jia-gan **744**
Penobscot River, Maine: Atlantic salmon 612
Penthesilea (Amazon queen): Sculpture **541**
Penzias, Arno 592
People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Oct., 458-473
Pepper, Albertus 593
Pereira, William 757
Perlmutter, Lewis 582
Perry Oceanographics, Inc.: Diving suit designed by **809**
Persian Gulf: ***Oman: Guardian of the Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 344-377
Perth, Australia: U. S. servicemen 444, **447**
Peru: Fishing industry 817, 824, currents, dependent on 817, 824; Guanacos 63, conservation efforts 67, 74; ***Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Sept., 280-313; Vicuña conservation efforts 68
Peru Current, Pacific Ocean 817
Peterson, Donald 717
Petroleum Development Oman 363, 365
Petroleum research center: Nutley, N. J. 592
Petronius (Roman writer): Quoted 536
Pétursson, Thórdur 614
Phalaropes: Mono Lake, Calif. 509; *see also* Wilson's phalaropes
Phan Thiet, Vietnam 380, 381
Pharmaceutical industry: New Jersey 576, 577, 592; Space shuttle use 498
Philip Morris Incorporated: Planned community, developer of 776
Phoebe (Saturnian satellite) 12, 14, 28, **28;** Retrograde orbit 14, 28
Phoenician coins 288, **289**
Photography: Electronic flash 825; ***President's Report to Members.*** By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Dec., 848-852; Silver, use of 281, 286, 300, **300-301,** 301, recycling 298, 301
Photography, underwater: Filmless cameras 829; NGS designed cameras 826, **827; *Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood.*** By Eugenie Clark. Aug., 138-187; Silhouette camera 825, plankton count use **825;** Television cameras 808, 829
Physical Geography of the Sea (Maury) 793
Phytoplankton: Concentration determined from space 794, **794-796**
Pictures of the Year competition (1980): NG photographers sweep top honors 850, 851
Pierre Mary, Father **413**
Pinch, Jeff 436
Pine Barrens, N. J. 576, 579, 582; Illegal toxic-waste dumping 596
Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, S. Dak. 81, 84
Pine trees 697, 702-703; Norway pines **685, 699;** Piñon pines **517**
Pineapple growing: Hawaii 198, **200-201,** 210
Pistol, French **82**
Pitman, Walter 803
Plains Indian Museum, Cody, Wyo. 83
Planets: ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement; *see also* Earth; Jupiter; Saturn
Plankton **825;** Shark food 149, 154, 181; Silhouette camera used to count 825
Planned communities: ***Orange, a Most California County.*** By Judith and Neil Morgan. Dec., 750-779
Plate tectonics: Seafloor spreading 792, 801, 803, 805, 808, 810, diagram **800-801**
Plautus (Roman dramatist): Quoted 533
Plowes, Darrel 636
Plumbing systems: Corrosion **659,** 675-676
Pluto (planet): ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement
Poijärvi, Matti 244
Poirel, Jean 420
Poland: Acid rain 674
Polar bears: Greenland right whale carcass eaten by **786-787**
Poli, Enrico **302;** Silver collection **302**
Pollack, Jim 10, 21
Pollution: ***Acid Rain-How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681; Oceanic 786, 792; *see also* Dust pollution; Oil spills
Polo Sifontes, Francis 235
Polychaete worm 842, **843**
POLYMODE (ocean-eddy research project) 817
Polynesian settlement: Hawaii 190, 206
Pompano, African **834-835**
Pop, Bernabé 222, 227, **228,** 230, 234
Pop, Emilio 222, 227, 228
Popular Front for the Liberation of the Occupied Arabian Gulf (PFLOAG) 369
Porbeagle shark 161
Port-Louis, Mauritius 431, **442-443;** Russian sailors **442,** 444; Sugar terminal 440; U. S. sailors 440, 442, 444
Port Newark–Elizabeth, N. J. **574-575**
Portuguese Empire: Oman 354, 360, 369, 372
Poseidon Bakery, New York, N. Y.: Greek pastries 322
Posewitz, Jim 262, 266
Potala (palace), Lhasa, Tibet **554-555,** 559
Potassium: Acid rain and 674, 675, diagram **674**
Potato harvest: Costa Rica **52-53**
Potsherds: Aphrodisias excavation, Turkey **539**
Pottery: Maya **222,** 227
Pough, F. Harvey 673
Power plants: Acid rain and **654-655,** 657, 660, 661, 668, 669, 670, 676, sulfur purge **678,** 679, **679;** Los Angeles Aqueduct system, Calif. 512, 514, 515; Water usage 272
Prairie: Wisconsin **701,** 702
Pratt, Harold 154, 160
President's Report to Members. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Dec., 848-852
Press, Frank 802
Press, freedom of the: Third World nations 1
Priest of Aphrodite: Statue of **536-537, 540**
Prime (computer): Mount St. Helens computer-generated maps **713-715,** 714, **730-731**
Princeton, N. J. 578
Princeton University, N. J. 576, 578; Music student **598**
Prohibition era: Organized crime 596
Project FAMOUS 805; Mineral

vent discovered 810
Prudential (corporation): Headquarters 582
Puerto Ricans: New York, N. Y. 339
Pukoo, Molokai (island), Hawaii 206; Development successfully opposed 203, 207
Pungwe Valley, Zimbabwe: Tea fields **618-619,** 636
Punk-rock bands (1970s): Orange County, Calif. 772
Putman, John J.: ***Manhattan—Images of the City.*** Sept., 317-343

Q

Qaboos bin Said bin Taimur, Sultan (Oman) 350, 352, 354, 356-357, 369; Mural **351**
Qingdao Kelp Farm, Shandong (province), China **822-823**
Qomolangma, Nepal-Tibet: Name meaning 556; *see also* Everest, Mount
Quakers: Monteverde, Costa Rica 43-44, 47
Quigley, Howard **744, 745**

R

RTV (bonding compound) 492
R & F Coal Company, Lamira, Ohio: Coal washing samples **679**
Rabbitkettle Hotsprings, Nahanni National Park, Canada 412, 413; Tufa mounds **404,** 413-414
Rabelais, François: Quoted 299
Radcliffe, Bob: NGS radio reports 850
Radiolarian colony **844**
Radiotelemetry: Panda study 739, 742, 745, 748, collars **745**
Ragged Range, Canada 399, **411, 418-419;** Cirque of the Unclimbables 408, **419;** Glaciers 402, **411**
Raguindin, Ponciano 210
Rainier, Mount, Wash. **711**
Rajwade, Raja 105, 129
Ramgoolam, Sir Seewoosagur 437, 440, **442,** 444
Ramírez Rojas, Emilio 34
Ranches *see* Scout's Rest; TE Ranch
Ranchland, urban development of: ***Orange, a Most California County.*** By Judith and Neil Morgan. Dec., 750-779
  Amusement parks 750, 757
  Anti-development tactics, defeat of 761
  Church construction 764
  Coastline development 752-753, 776; Marinas constructed 763
  Commercial and industrial development 750, **752,** 757, **758-759,** 763, 768, 772
  Land prices 763
  Luxury development 750, 752-753, 757
  Metropolitan-area expansion 763
  Planned communities 757, 761, 763, 764, 768, 776; City created 763, 764-765
  Recreational facilities 750, 753, 757, 760, 763, 764, 774
  University, 1,500-acre 763
Rancho Santa Margarita, Orange County, Calif. 776
Rapid Deployment Force, U. S.: U. S. Marines 444, 447
Rappleyea, Father Robert 318, 322
Ras Muhammad, Sinai Peninsula: Shark study 154, 160
Rashid, Salim Abdullah 350, **356**
Ratia, Kristiina and Ristomatti **250**
Ratsiraka, Didier 448, 451
Raymer, Steve, photographer: ***Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean.*** Oct., 422-457; *Legionella,* possibly infected by 732; ***Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was—and Will Be.*** Dec., 713-733; Photography competition, winner in 850
Recombinant DNA technology: Interferon production 592
Recreational development 708
Red Sea: Future ocean 808; Mineral-bearing mud 810
Red tides: Cause 824
Reef whitetip sharks **170-171,** 174
Refugees: Costa Rica as sanctuary 37, 42-43; Indo-Chinese: Orange County, Calif. 761, 768, 771, ***Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen.*** By Harvey Arden. Sept., 378-395
Reilly, Philip 776
Reines, Frederick 764
Religions and religious groups *see* Hinduism; Kalash religion; Parsis; Roman Catholicism
Religious ceremonies and processions *see* Chaomos; Ganesh Chaturthi
Remington, Frederic 98
René, France Albert 435
Republican Front: Rhodesia 636
Republican Party: California 765, 778
Resorts International casino, Atlantic City, N. J. 579; Television monitors **580**
Réunion (island), Indian Ocean 424, 447; Capital *see* St.-Denis; Volcanoes 447, **453**
Revelle, Roger 803, 805, 829
Rhea (Saturnian satellite) 12, 15, 24, 27, **27,** 28, **28;** Cratering 15, **27;** Wisps **27**
Rhodes, Cecil 617, 623, 629, 649; Grave site **622,** 629
Rhodesia *see* Zimbabwe
Rhododendrons: Sichuan Province, China **740-741**
Richard Marie, Sister **189**
Richards, Bill: ***The Untamed Yellowstone.*** Aug., 257-278
Richardson, Elliot 832
Ridley, Jack 475
Rift valleys *see* Spreading centers
Rio Treaty (1947) 40
Rivera y Damas, Arturo 58
Rivers and river trips: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Sept., 396-420; ***The Untamed Yellowstone.*** By Bill Richards. Aug., 257-278
Roberts, John 676, 680
Robinson, Raymond M. 665
Roche limit: Saturn 10, 28
Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y. 327, 342
Rockfish **773**
Rocky Bear (Sioux chief) **95**
Rodriguez, Joseph H. 579
Rogers, Steve 772
Rogers Dry Lake, Calif.: *Columbia* landing **492-493,** 498
Rojas Bennett, Cruz 34
Roman Catholic mission: California 776; Costa Rica 50
Roman Catholicism: Vietnamese 386, 390-391, Virgin Mary shrine **391**
Roman ruins *see* Aphrodisias
Rombach, Jim 721
Rongbuk Monastery, Tibet 559
Roosevelt, Theodore 58, 79, 98
Roseland ballroom, New York, N. Y. 333, 334
Rosie's (diner), Little Ferry, N. J. **578-579**
Ross, Peggy Hau **211**
Rossby, Thomas 817
Rough Riders: Name origin 79
Round River (Leopold) 682
Royal Atlantic (trawler): Catch **820**
Royal Dutch Shell: Oman 363
Royal Guard headquarters, Muscat, Oman 354, 372
Ruediger, Bill 725
Rumbur Valley, Pakistan: ***Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor.*** By Debra Denker. Oct., 458-473
Russian Empire: Finland and 240, 241, 252
Russian sailors: Port-Louis, Mauritius **442,** 444
Rutsch, Ed 576, 598
Ryther, John H. 828

S

SNSF (research program): Norway 671
SO_2 *see* Sulfur dioxide
SSP *see* Stable semisubmerged platform
Saddleback Park, Orange County, Calif. **774-775**
Safflower growing: Montana **269**
Sagamore (lake), N. Y.: pH level 670
Said al Amry, Muhammad 369, 371
Said bin Taimur, Sultan (Oman) 354, 369
Saifullah Jan 460, 461, 462, 467, 472, 473
St.-Denis, Réunion (island) 447, **456-457**

St. Helens, Mount, Wash.: Eruption (1980): Sulfur dioxide emissions 661; ***Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was—and Will Be.*** By Rowe Findley. Dec., 713-733
Algae 732, **732**
Ash problems 721, 723
Bacteria 713, 732; Electron micrograph **733**
Blue zone 717, 730; Map 730-731
Crater **710-712,** 717, **719;** Size 713; *see also* Lava domes, *below*
Devastation, zone of **718-719, 720-721,** 721, **723, 724-725, 728, 733;** Area 721, 730; Map 730; Regrowth 723, **723,** 724, 732, **732,** satellite image **722**
Earthquakes 717, 729; Map locating 729
Eruption prediction 717
Eruptions 714; 1831-1857 730; 1980 713, 714, 715, 724, 729; 1981 715, 717
Gas emissions 717, 718
Height (1980) 714; Post-eruption 714
Iron oxide 732
Lava domes **710-711,** 713, 715, **716,** 717, **717;** Cutaways **715;** Height 713
Maps 729; Computer-generated **713-715,** 714, **730-731**
Minerals from 717, **717,** 732, **733**
Red zone 717, 730; Map 730
Satellite image **722**
Streams, effects on 727; Diagrams **726-727**
Wildlife: Killed 725; Return of **724-725,** 725
St. Louis, Mo.: Pollution **681**
St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, N. Y. **327;** Papal visit 327
Salalah, Oman 353, 354, 369, 372
Salamanders: Acid-rain deformed **672,** 672-673, **673;** Acidic water effects: Graph **660**
Salazar, Alfonso 54, 56, 57
Salazar, Anna 342
Salem Musallim 365
Salina, Kans. 88
Salisbury, Zimbabwe 623, 629, **632, 633, 634-635,** 635, 641, 644, 647
Salmon *see* Atlantic salmon
Salmon fly (fishing lure) **611**
Salp **842-843;** Young **842**
SALT *see* Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
Salt marsh: New Jersey **588-589**
Salvadoran refugees: Costa Rica **36-37;** Honduras 60
Samsonov, Ivan Petrovich **821**
San Clemente, Calif.: Casa Pacifica (former Nixon estate) 778
San Diego County, Calif.: Ranchland, development of 776
San José, Costa Rica **36-39,** 40; Automobile mania 40; Fashion show **42-43;** National Theater **41;** North American influence 40, 42
San Juan Capistrano, Calif. 776
Sand Blowouts, Nahanni National Park, Canada 404, **404,** 420
A Sand County Almanac (Leopold) 682, 708
Sand Creek, Colo.: Massacre of Cheyennes 89
Sand tiger sharks **138-140,** 160-161; Cannibalism, intrauterine 160
Sandpipers *see also* Wilson's phalaropes
Sandstone: Wind action and 404, **404,** 420
Santa Ana, Calif. 757, 761; Growth rate 761; Hispanic population 768, 770
Santa Ana winds 760
Santa Clauses: New York, N. Y. **338**
Santa Gertrudis cattle: Hawaii **214**
Santiago Peak, Calif. **779**
Sanyanga, Cornelius **643**
Sapsuckers *see* Yellow-bellied sapsucker
Sarangi (musical instrument) **120**
Sargasso Sea, Atlantic Ocean: Height 807; Map 807
Satellite antenna: Maldives **435**
Satellite imaging: Coastal Zone Color Scanner 794, **794-796;** Mount St. Helens, Wash. **722**
Satellite tracking station: Victoria, Seychelles 435
Satellites: Ocean research 787, 792, 794, image produced **794-796,** telemetry 831
Satellites, communication: Space shuttle delivery 498, 502, diagram **498**
Saturn (planet): ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement; ***Voyager I at Saturn: Riddles of the Rings.*** By Rick Gore. July, 3-31
Atmosphere 20-21, 22, **22-23;** Haze 20; Red spot 20; Ring system shadow **2-3,** 22
Composition 4, 20, 22
Co-orbital moons 4, **20,** 20-21, **21,** 28; Diagrams **20-21, 28;** Gravity 20, 21; Origin, possible 28
Cutaway diagram **4**
Jet streams 20-21, 22; Speed 21, 22
Moons **2,** 7, 24, 28; Composition 4, 14, 15; Cratering 15, 27, **27,** giant crater *see* Mimas; Density anomalies 24, 26; Diagram **28;** Facts and figures 28; Formation, theories of 24, 28; Internal heating 24, 26, 28, 30; Names 12, 28; Number 28, 29; Resonances 10, 12, 29; Retrograde 14, 28; Sizes 4, 12, 14, 28; Volcanoes, possible 24, 30; *see also* Co-orbital moons, *above;* Shepherd moons, *below; and* by name
Origin 10
Ring system **2-3,** 4-5, **6,** 7, **7,** 10, 20, *cover;* Back views **7,** 10, **12-13,** 18; Braided ring 5, 8, **9,** 12, 29, 31, painting **8-9;** Cassini Division 4, 5, 10, 13, 28, back view **12-13;** Diagram **4-5;** Discovery 4; Enceladus and 5, 24, 30; Moonlets 29, 31; Origins 10, 28, 29; Particles 28, 29, sizes 18, 20; Resonances 10-11, 29; Ringlets 4, **6,** 7, **7,** 29, 31, eccentric 7, **7,** 10; Spokes 4, **6,** 7, 10, 18, 20, 29, 31; Structure 28-29; *see also* Shepherd moons, *below*
Shepherd moons 5, 8, 10, 28, 29; Diagram **28;** Gravity 8, 11; Painting **8-9;** Theory predicting 11, 12
Voyager flybys 11, 31
Saunas: Finland 238, 246-247, 255
Sayq, Oman: Army training camp 358; Goatherds **369**
Scalloped hammerhead sharks **141-143**
Scandinavia: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681; *see also* Finland
Schaller, George B.: ***Pandas in the Wild.*** Dec., 735-749
Schaller, Kay **740**
Schofield, Carl 670
Schuller, Robert H. 755, 768
Schwassmann-Wachmann 1 (comet): Explosions 28
Schwoob, Jakie 97
Scofield, John: ***Bombay, the Other India.*** July, 104-129
Scorpionfish, larval **838-839**
Scott, Norma 709
The Scouts of the Prairie (melodrama) 95
Scout's Rest (ranch), North Platte, Nebr. 89, 95; House **89**
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Calif. 817
Scuba 829; Inventor 829
Sculpture: ***Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art.*** By Kenan T. Erim. Oct., 527-551; "The Chain" **251,** 255; Silver **294, 302, 303**
The Sea Around Us (Carson) 792
Sea cucumbers: Farming 828
Sea World, Orlando, Fla.: Shark Encounter tank **180,** 186
Seaborn, Bill and Hia **389**
Seafloor *see* Ocean floor
Sealabs (undersea habitats) 829
Sears Tower, Chicago, Ill. 337
Seaweed *see* Kelp
Sebasteion (Caesarean monument), Aphrodisias (ancient city), Asia Minor 534, 539, 548, 549; Porticoes **548, 549;** Relief panels **528, 529, 548, 549;** Statue **550**
Sedell, Jim 732
Segerstrom, Henry 757
Seki, Kenso 218
Self-contained underwater breathing apparatus *see* Scuba
Seljuk Turks: Raids in Anatolia 531, 538
Selwyn Mountains, Canada 399,

UMI

408; *see also* Ragged Range
Serra, Junipero 776
Serrano, Ray 760-761
Seventh Fleet, U. S. 443; Vice Admiral **442**
Seychelles 424, 435-436; Beach **438-439**; Capital *see* Victoria; Flag **424**; Geology 436; Oil exploration 436; Tourism 435, 437; Youth drill **422-423**
Shandong (province), China: Kelp farm **822-823**
Shanghai, China: Fish farm near 828
Sharbatat, Oman: Medical care 354; Women, masked **355**
Shareef, Ahmed 432
Shark cage *see* Antishark cage
Shark liver 169, **178,** 181
Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood. By Eugenie Clark. Aug., 138-187
Aggressive behavior 149, 154, **158,** 160, 171; Great white sharks 145, **182-183,** 183, 184
Cannibalism, intrauterine 160, 161
Commercial uses 169, 177, **178,** 181, 183, 184, 185; Food for humans 167, 174, **178,** 179, 181
Diet 149, 152, 179, 184; Feeding frenzy **170-171**; Plankton feeders 148, 149, 154, 177, 180, 181
Electroreceptors **174,** 175; Testing **175**
Evolution 147
Largest *see* Whale shark
Learning ability 154, 175, 179
Mating behavior 160; Courtship bites 146, 154, **158-159,** 160
Migration studies 179
Reproduction: Oviparous sharks 146-147, 160, egg cases 148, **152,** 161, **162-163,** 169, embryos **152, 163,** 169; Viviparous sharks 160, 161, embryos 160, 161, gestation 159
Research 154, 160, 179; Tagging **168,** 179; Testing **156-157,** 175, **175**
Species 154; Newly-discovered species 149, 154, **155**; Number of 147, 148, 154
Teeth 152, **156, 164-165,** 179-180, **182-183**; Fossil tooth **156**
see also individual species
Sheikh, Aaftab 111, 113, 129
Shepard, Alan: Sub-orbital flight 476
Sheridan, Philip 93; Gift to Buffalo Bill **82**
Sherishitti, Oman: Rebellion 369
Sherpa porters 556, 560, 561
Shihuh tribe: Oman **366,** 367, 374
Shippingport, Pa.: Sludge from power plant **678**
Ships: Oil-exploration vessels **788**; Research: Technological advances 832
Shipyards: Biloxi, Miss. **384-385**; Helsinki, Finland **242,** 244
Shoemaker, Eugene 10, 14, **26**
Shonas (people): Zimbabwe 647, 649; Ethnic majority 623, 629; Medieval kingdom 623, ruins of **626-627,** 629
Shopping-office centers: Ranchland converted into **752,** 757, **758-759,** 763, 768, 772
Short-nosed gray reef shark: Courtship attacks **158-159**
Shoshone River, Wyo.: South Fork **87,** 98
Showplace Farms, Englishtown, N. J.: Horse care **590**
Shrimp: Arctic **826**; Larval shrimp **844**; *see also* Brine shrimp
Shrimp industry: ***Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen.*** By Harvey Arden. Sept., 378-395
Shriver, Loren 485
Shuely, Muhammed 365
Sibanda, Moses **616-617**
Sibelius, Jean: Sculpture honoring 255
Sichuan Province, China: ***Pandas in the Wild.*** By George B. Schaller. Dec., 735-749
Sidney, Mont.: Agricultural Experiment Station **269**
Siiloan Church, Helsinki, Finland: Revival meeting 245
Sikhs: India 117
Silhouette camera: Plankton studies 825
Silhouette Island, Seychelles **439**
Siloama Church, Molokai (island), Hawaii **204**
Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Sept., 280-313
Alloys 285, 293
Coins 285, 286, 288, **289**; United States policy 287, 303
Consumption, world (1979): Map showing 286-287
Craftsmanship *see* Jewelry; Religious ornamentation; Silverwork, *below*
Edible 282, **283,** 285
Industrial use: Diagram showing U. S. (1979) **287**; *see also* Photography, *below*
Jewelers 310, **310,** 312
Jewelry 282, 286, 293, **311**
Medicine and health 281, 282, **283,** 285, 286, **298,** 299, **299**
Mines and mining 286, 287, 288, **292, 293,** 298, 299, 305, 307, 313; Consortium 307; Map locating major mines 286-287
Photography 281, 286, 300, **300-301,** 301; Largest industrial use 297-298
Production, world (1979) 298-299, 303, 307; Map showing 286-287
Recycling **280-281,** 287, **296,** 297, 298, 301
Religious ornamentation 299, **302,** 303, **304-305,** 313
Silverwork **284-285,** 287, 292, 293, **294, 295, 297, 302, 303,** 309, **312**; Recycling **280-281,** 281, 287, **296,** 297; Stamps **295**
Solar energy and 281, 285, 286; Mirrors **290-291**
Trade: Commodity exchange 287, 292, **306,** 309, futures 288, 307; Consortium 307; Smuggling 306, 312-313
Silver sulfadiazine: Burn victims, treatment of **298, 299**
Silversmiths: ***Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Sept., 280-313
Sinarundinaria (bamboo): Panda diet 747
Singh, Raghubir, photographer: ***Bombay, the Other India.*** July, 104-129
Sinkhole lakes: Nahanni National Park, Canada 399, **410**
Sioux (Indians) **94-95**; *see also* Sitting Bull
Siphonophores: *Forskalia* **847**
Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary: Retreat house 597
Sithole, John 629
Sitting Bull (Sioux Indian) 80, 95; Painting of **80**
Skin-boats: Slave Indians 399
Slave Indians 402, **412**; Earlier traditions: Migratory hunting 399, 403, 412, skin-boat building 399; Employment 402
Slender Maker of Silver (Navajo jeweler) 310
Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks. By Douglas Lee. July, 131-136
Smith, Bradford A. 5, 10, 12, 29, **29,** 31
Smith, Ian 622, 636
Smith, Robert Angus 661, 662
Smooth dogfish **174**; Electrical sensitivity 174, 175
Smythe, Frank 565
Snoopy (cartoon character): Balloon **340**
Snow geese: New Jersey **588-589**
Society of Friends *see* Quakers
Soderblom, Laurence A. 12, 15, 24, **26,** 28
Soga, Akira 180-181
Soilih, Ali 455, 457
Solar energy: Oceans 791, 792, 832 *see also* OTEC; Silver and 281, 285, 286; Solar-power satellites 502; Space station powered by 496; Test facility **290-291**
Solar system: Limits 11; ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement; *see also* Saturn, *outlined*
Solomon Islands, South Pacific Ocean: Undersea volcano eruption **782-783**
Somoza Debayle, Anastasio 54, 61
Somoza family regime: Nicaragua 34, 40; Empire, worth of 61
Sonar: Development 802
Soper, Robert **602**
Sound: Oceanic channels 801, 829
South Africa: Zimbabwe and 623, 643
South America: ***Guanacos: Wild***

Camels of South America. By William L. Franklin. July, 63-75
South Equatorial Current, Pacific Ocean 817
South Harbor, Helsinki, Finland 240, 244, **247,** 253, 255
South Nahanni River, and region, Canada: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Sept., 396-420
Canyon carving 399, 400-401, 415-416
Falls **396-397,** 399, 414-415
Hazards 415
History, regional: Gold prospectors, bizarre deaths of (early 1900s) 403, 408, 412, legendary tales of 408, place names and 408, 412; Indian migratory hunters 399, 403, 412
Map 402-403
Mouth (confluence with Liard) 399
Names: Indian 396, 399; Nonpark section 412
Rapids **414-415,** 415, 417
Residents and settlements 399, 402, **412, 413,** 418-419
Route 399; Map 402-403
Source 399
Tributary, primary *see* Flat River
Winter freeze 408, 414
Southern Hemisphere: Coriolis effect: Direction 806
Soviet Navy: Indian Ocean 423, 426, 431, **443,** 447, sailors **442,** 444
Space flights and research: ***Voyager 1 at Saturn: Riddles of the Rings.*** By Rick Gore. July, 3-31; *see also Columbia*
Space shuttles: Cost per flight 483; Industrial uses, proposed 498, 502, diagram **498-499;** Interior **852;** Orbiters: Names 502, number 502; Satellite delivery 498, 502, diagram **498;** Space station construction: Painting **496-497;** Space telescope delivery 497, 502; *see also Columbia, outlined*
Space stations: Painting **496-497;** Proposed 502; Satellite maintenance 496; U.S.S.R. plans 502
Space telescope: Space shuttle delivery 497, 502
Spacecraft *see Columbia;* Voyager spacecraft
Spain, David 639, 649
Spain: Colonial period: Silver artifacts **302,** stolen 299, 303
Spanish conquistadors: Costa Rica 34, 35, 36, 50
Spiegel, Ted, photographer: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** Nov., 652-681; Photography competition, winner in 851
Spielman, Stanley L. **157**
Spirit Lake, Wash. 718, **718-719,** 730
Sporangia: ***Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks.*** By Douglas Lee. July, 131-136
Sportfishing: ***Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive.*** By Art Lee. Nov., 600-615; Trout 262, **265, 407,** 414
Spreading centers 792, 801, 803, 805, 808; Diagram **800-801**
Springer, Stewart 160, 161, 180
Sproat, Buzzy **215**
Squalene 169; Shark liver capsules 169, **178**
Stable semisubmerged platform (ship) 832
Stadium, Roman: Aphrodisias (ancient city), Asia Minor 532-533
Stanfield, James L., photographer: ***After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe.*** Nov., 616-651
Starbird, Ethel A.: ***Molokai—Forgotten Hawaii.*** Aug., 188-219
Statue of Liberty, New York, N. Y. **599**
Stavropolis (Byzantine Aphrodisias), Asia Minor 538
Stenberg, Iikka 244
Stevens, Keith 277-278
Stieff, Charles, II 292, 293, 297
Stier, Edwin 596
Stillman, John **267**
Stock Exchange Luncheon Club, New York, N. Y. 338-339
Stone, Albert W. 278
Stone, Edward C. 18, 21, 24
Stone Harbor (town), N. J. **596**
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) 248
Streams: Mount St. Helens effect on 727, diagrams **726-727**
Streano, Vince, photographer: ***Orange, a Most California County.*** Dec., 750-779
Stuart, David 222, 227, 228, **229**
Stuart, George E. **222, 229,** 851; ***Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave.*** Aug., 220-235
Subic Bay, Philippines 426
Submarines: Development 793; World War II 798, painting **797**
Submersibles **797-799;** Unmanned 799, **799, 830,** 831, **831;** *see also Alvin*
Sudbury, Canada: Pollution emissions 662, **662**
Sugar: Mauritius 424, 437, 440
Suhar, Oman: Natural gas pipeline 365; Port, medieval 365
Suhayl, Muhammad 372
Sulfone drugs: Leprosy treatment 207, 213, 218
Sulfur 657, **662, 678;** Mount St. Helens 717, **717,** 732; *see also* Sulfur dioxide
Sulfur dioxide: ***Acid Rain—How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681; Mount St. Helens emissions 717
Summit Springs, Colo., Battle of: Reenactment **78-79,** 84
Sun: ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement
Sunni Muslims: Maldives 432; Oman 348, 353
Suomenlinna (18th-century Swedish sea fortress), Finland 237, **238-239,** 244
Supertankers: Indian Ocean **427-429,** 455, routes (map) 424-426; Omani waters 350, 353, **356-357;** Pollution dangers 816
Sur, Oman: Industry, local 360, **361**
Surfboard-design industry 772
Surfing: Orange County, Calif.: Beaches 757, 772
Surtsey (island), Iceland: Volcanic birth 808
Suruga Bay, Japan: Dwarf shark netted **161**
Swans, whistling **706-707**
Swanson, Donald 717
"swarmer" (slime mold cell) 134, **135**
Sweden: Acid rain, lakes devastated by 653, **656,** 657, 672, 673, restoration of **658-659,** 659; Finland and 237, 238, 240, 241, 244, 253
Swell sharks: California **164-165;** Japan 161, **162-163**
Sykes, Lynn 803
Synthetic-fuel plants: Montana 266, 278, cost estimate 278

T

T-38 chase plane **490**
TE Ranch, Cody, Wyo. **86-87,** 98
TTLs *see* Tribal Trust Lands
T. W. Coffin-Grey (taxidermists), Bulawayo, Zimbabwe **637**
Tahkolahti, Jaakko 253
Taigun Bibi **459,** 460
Taj Mahal (hotel), Bombay, India 117
Talamanca, Valle de, Costa Rica 50, 52
Tall Bull (Cheyenne chief) 84
Tallinn, U.S.S.R. 240, 244
Tamil people: Mauritius 437, **441**
Tammen, Harry 81
Tangwena, Rekayi 647, 649; Uncle 649
Tangwena (people): Zimbabwe 647, 649
Tanzania: President *see* Nyerere, Julius
Tapiola (garden city), Finland 244
Tarawa, U.S.S. 444; Marines **446**
Taro: Hawaii 196, **197,** 206, 207, 210, 217
Tarpila, Vuokko 248
Tatiana, Claudia Antonia 536
Taxco, Mexico: Silver business 303, 307
Taxidermy: Zimbabwe **637**
Taylor, Dean 504, 509, **517**
Taylor, Frank B. 803
Tea growing: Zimbabwe **618-619,** 636, grower **647**
Techdiver (PC-3B) 798; Painting **797**
Teir, Harald 246
Tektite (undersea habitat) 829
Telemark (district), Norway: Fishless lake **658**

UMI

Telescope, 61-inch 29, **29**
Television cameras: *Alvin* 808
Television series, NGS: Awards (1980 series) 848, **850;** Coproducer of 848; 1982 series announced 848-849
Tenneco Inc.: Coal holdings 278
Tenzing Norgay 554, 556
Terrile, Richard J. 20, 24, **26,** 29
Tethys (Saturnian satellite) 12, 14-15, 26 **26,** 28, **28;** Composition 15, 26; Trench 14-15, 26, **26,**
Teuvo (icebreaker) 244
Texas: Vietnamese refugees: Harassment by Ku Klux Klan 387, 394, violence 386
Textile industry: Bombay, India 107, 110, 112, 113
Thacker, Jessie 771
Thanksgiving Day parade: New York, N. Y. **340**
Tharp, Marie 802-803
Theater, Roman: Aphrodisias (ancient city), Asia Minor 528, **530,** 533
Thermal waters *see* Hot springs
"Thinking Like a Mountain" (Leopold) 690
Third World nations: Freedom of the press, curtailment of 1
Thomas, Jack 297
Thomas, Lee 591
Thompson, Milt 477
Thomson, Charles Wyville 793
Three Graces: Relief **549**
Thresher sharks 161, 179
Tibet: Palace **554-555,** 559; Westerners, Chinese ban 554, 556; *see also* Everest, Mount
Tides: Power plants run by 832
Tierra del Fuego (archipelago), South America: ***Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America.*** By William L. Franklin. July, 63-75
Tiger sharks 161, 175
Tightrope walking: Bombay **122-123**
Times Square, New York, N. Y. 318, 322; Renewal project 318
Tishman, Danny 68, 69, 74
Titan (Saturnian satellite) 4, 10, 12, **18,** 28, **28;** Atmosphere 4, 12, 15, 18, 21, 28, composition 15, 18, 19, cutaway diagram **19;** Life, possibilities of 4, 18; Methane 18, 19, 21, 24; Painting of surface **19;** Seasons 19, 21, 24; Temperatures 18, 21
Toad, golden 47, **48**
Tobacco: Zimbabwe **647**
Tokarczyk, Bob 721
Torres del Paine National Park, Chile: Guanacos **64-65,** 73
Torrijos, Omar 34
Tournament of Roses Parade: Pasadena, Calif. 776
Toutle River, Wash. **726-727,** 729; Sediment basins excavated 731
Toutle Valley, Wash.: Elk **724-725**
Towers of Silence, Bombay, India 123
Toxic chemical pollution 593, 676
Toxic metals: ***Acid Rain–How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Toxic waste disposal: Illegal dumping 593, 596
Transform faults **800-801,** 801; Discovery 803
Transistor: Invention of 591
Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation, and Mutual Assistance (Finland-U.S.S.R.) 252
Trees: Mount St. Helens devastation **720-721,** 721
Tremaine, Scott 11
Trenton, Battle of, Trenton, N. J. 578
Tribal Trust Lands (TTLs): Zimbabwe **624-625,** 625, 644-645, 646-647, map 623
Trieste (bathyscaph) 799; Painting **799**
Tritium: Ocean current studies 812, map of traced current 812
Tropical Rent-A-Mule, Molokai (island), Hawaii: Worker **215**
Trost, Carlisle **442**
Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Sept., 378-395
Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. July, 58-61
The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake. By Gordon Young. Oct., 504-519
Trout: Acid rain and 652, **652-653,** 653, 657, **660,** 668, 671-672; Artificially bred 661, **661;** Dolly Varden **407,** 414
Trout fishing: Nahanni National Park, Canada **407,** 414; Yellowstone River, U. S. 262, **265**
Troy ounces: Defined 286
Tru-Blu Cooperative: New Jersey 593
Truly, Richard H. 498, **502**
Truman, Harry R.: Death 718; Monument to **718**
Trump, Donald 323
Trump Organization: President 323; Restoration projects 323
Tseng, C. K. **822**
Tsukiji fish market, Tokyo, Japan 828
Tuamotu Islands, South Pacific Ocean 817
Tube worms **805**
Tufa: Mounds 399, **404,** 413-414; Towers 504, **505,** 510, **518-519**
Tugboat, oceangoing **808**
Tuna: Aquaculture **784-785**
Tuominen, Hilkka 247-248
Turbidity currents 816-817
Turkey: ***Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art.*** By Kenan T. Erim. Oct., 527-551
Turner, Frederick Jackson 76
Turrialba, Costa Rica: Agricultural research station 52
Twain, Mark: Quoted 313, 504, 511
Twari, Suhayl 371
Tweed, River, England-Scotland: Salmon fishing 602, **603,** 612
Twenty-dollar gold piece **82**
Two Ocean Pass, Wyo. 257
Tyre (ancient city): Silver coins minted 288, **289**

U

Ulcerative dermal necrosis (UDN) 612, 613
Undersea mining: Manganese nodules 810, 814, prototype system 814, **815**
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Finland and 244-245, 252, 253; Fishing ships **818, 820, 821;** Indian Ocean presence 423, 426, 431, 435, 436, **443,** 447, military facilities (location map) 424-425; Middle East, military presence in 350, 357; Research vessels 832; Salvadoran guerrillas, aid to 58; Silver production 299, 307, 313; Space exploration 475, 481, space station 502; Submarine, attempted recovery by CIA 829; United States and 248, bilateral fishing agreement 818-819, 821
Union Pacific Railroad: Kansas 88-89
United Nations: Economic Commission for Europe 680; Population estimate for world 783; University of Peace 34
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO): Convention banning illicit trade in cultural property 137; World heritage site, first proclaimed 399, 420
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: Zimbabwe, aid to 646
United States: ***Acid Rain–How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681; Central America, involvement in 58, 60, 61, Monroe Doctrine, circumventing of 58; Fishing laws: Species prohibited 821, 200-mile limit 819, 828; Foreign companies in 323; Indian wars 89; Oil production: Offshore wells 816; Oil supply route 350, 353; Oman, military aid to 356, 357, 374; Papal visit (1979) 327; ***Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Sept., 280-313; Soviet Union and 248, bilateral fishing agreement 818-819, 821; Vietnamese refugees, aid to 381, 394; Water use rate 421; *see also* Gulf Coast, U. S.; West, (region), U. S.
U. S. Air Force: **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-478; Indian Ocean facilities 426, 444, location map 424-426, satellite tracking station 435
United States armed forces: Latin

American nations and 58; Oman, facility in 350, 353; *see also* U. S. Air Force; U. S. Marines; U. S. Navy
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers: Mount St. Helens recovery programs **726-727,** 727, **728,** 729, 730
U. S. Bureau of Mines: Silver statistics (1979) 287
U. S. Catholic Conference Office of Migration and Refugee Services 390
U. S. Coast Guard: Fishing limit laws enforced by 821
U. S. Department of Energy: OTEC 832
U. S. Everest expedition: Sponsor 554
U. S. Forest Service: Establishment of first wilderness area 690, 691, 708; Mount St. Helens management 717, 721, 723, 730, tree plantings 723
U. S. Geological Survey: Mount St. Helens surveillance 714, **716,** 717, **717,** 730
U. S. Marines: Amphibious Squadron Seven 444, **446**
U. S. Navy: Engineering and testing facility 597-598; Experimental ship 832; Indian Ocean 423, 424, 426, 436, 440, 444, 447, facilities (location map) 424-426, ships 423, 440, **443,** 444, Vice Admiral **442;** Unmanned submersibles **830,** 831, **831**
University of California at Irvine: Biological research **763;** Cultural isolation of 764; Establishment of 763, 764; Minority groups 768
University of Peace, Costa Rica (planned) 34
University of Texas at Dallas: Parkland Burn Center: Burn victims **298, 299**
The Untamed Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. Aug. 257-278
Uranus (planet): Computer-generated image **15;** Ring system 11, theoretical model 11-12; ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement; Voyager 2 flybys 11, 14
Urban development: ***Orange, a Most California County.*** By Judith and Neil Morgan. Dec., 750-779
Ushewokunze, Dr. (Minister of Health for Zimbabwe) 641

V

VLSI circuits 591
Valebjorg, Olav and son **658**
Valerie, Grotte, Nahanni National Park, Canada: Sheep remains **416,** 420
Valium: Developers 592
Van Cleve, Spike **273**
Vanha-Maestro dance hall, Helsinki, Finland 248
Vanilla production: Comoros 455
Vantaa, Finland 241
Vantaa River, Finland: Helsinki founded on 240
Vartio (island), Helsinki 241
Vehicle Assembly Building, Kennedy Space Center, Cape Canaveral, Fla. 501; Interior **501**
"The Veil of Veronica" (Fetti) **289**
Vema (research ship) 817
Venus (planet): ***The Solar System; Saturn.*** July supplement
Vernes, Christian 604
Vesilind, Priit J.: ***Helsinki: City With Its Heart in the Country.*** Aug., 237-255
Veuster, Joseph de *see* Damien, Father
Vial, glass: Aphrodisias find **538**
Victoria, Queen (Great Britain): Bust of **437;** Gift to Buffalo Bill **82**
Victoria, Seychelles 431, 437; Satellite tracking station 435
Victoria Falls, Zambia–Zimbabwe **620-621, 650-651;** Names for 620-621, 628
Victoria Terminus, Bombay, India **107**
Victorian architecture: Cape May, N. J. **572-573,** 598; North Platte, Nebr. **89**
Victorian candelabrum **294**
Vicuñas: Protected status 67, 68; Relatives, camelid 67, **67**
Vietnam: Communist takeover 378, 380, 381; Emigration, cost of 391; Living conditions, reported 390; Taxes, import 390
Vietnamese refugees:
  Orange County, Calif. 761, 768, business ventures **760-761,** 761, 771
  Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Sept., 378-395
  Aid to refugees 381, 394
  Employment rate 381
  Family bonds 378, 381, 384, 385, 386, 390-391
  Flight from Vietnam: 1954 378, 386; 1975 378, 380
  Folklore 391, 394
  Harassment of 378, 380, 384, 386, 387, **387,** 394
  Language problems 389, 394
  Map showing relocation area 380
  Numbers 381
  Religious traditions 386, **391**
  Work ethic 383, 384, 388, 389
View of the World (hill), Zimbabwe **622,** 629
Viking (fishing ship): Catch **818-819**
Vile Parle, India 125
Villa Maria by the Sea (retreat house), Stone Harbor, N. J.: Nuns from **596**
Vine, Frederick J. 803
Viren, Lasse **248**
Virgil (Roman poet) 533
Virginia, U.S.S.: Mauritius 440
Virginia Falls, Canada **396-397,** 414-415; Height 396, 414
Vital, John 399
A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. Oct., 520-525
Volcanoes: Acid deposition 660, 661; Cascade Range, U. S. 730 *see also* St. Helens, Mount, *outlined;* Cause 792; Comoros 455; Costa Rica **49,** 53-54; Effects of 733; Réunion (island), Indian Ocean 447, **453**
Volcanoes, undersea: Eruption **782-783;** Indian Ocean 423; Island formation 803, 808
Vora, Mrs. Padma 110, 111, 117
Voyager 1 at Saturn: Riddles of the Rings. By Rick Gore. July, 3-31
Voyager spacecraft: ***Voyager 1 at Saturn: Riddles of the Rings.*** By Rick Gore. July, 3-31
Vung Tau, Vietnam: Fishermen from 378, 380-381, 386, 391; Map locating 380; Refugees from *see* Vietnamese refugees, *outlined*

W

Waikolu Valley, Molokai (island), Hawaii 205, 211; Irrigation project 204
Wailau (valley), Molokai (island), Hawaii 205, 206-207, 210
Walker, Joe 474; X-15 pilot 477
Wall, Steve, photographer: ***Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen.*** Sept., 378-395
Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 338-339; Businessmen **318-319,** 338, 339
Wallin family **659**
The Wanderers From Vung Tau. By Harvey Arden. Sept., 378-395
Wang Xue-quan **742**
Wankie, Zimbabwe: Coke ovens **642-643**
Wankie National Park, Zimbabwe 637
Ward, Fred, photographer: ***Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature.*** Sept., 280-313
Wärtsilä Ab, Oy (shipyard), Helsinki, Finland: Shipbuilding division **242,** icebreakers **242,** 244; Yard **242-243**
Warwick, Jim 29
Washington, George: Revolutionary War campaign: New Jersey 578
Washington (state) *see* St. Helens, Mount
Washington, D. C.: Silver theft, victims of **297**
Washington Society of Professional Engineers: Award given for NG article and special report (1981) 850
Washlim Gul 461-462, 467-468, 473
Wasp (diving suit) 798, 831-832; Painting **798**

UMI

"wasp's nest" (slime mold): Life cycle 134, **134-135**
Waste-treatment lagoons: Billings, Mont. **270-271**
Watch, pocket **82**
Water management: Yellowstone River, U. S. 263, 266, 268, 272, 278
Water pollution: ***Acid Rain–How Great a Menace?*** By Anne LaBastille. Nov., 652-681
Water pollution control: Billings, Mont. 271
Water resources 421; ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** By Gordon Young. Oct., 504-519; ***The Untamed Yellowstone.*** By Bill Richards. Aug., 257-278
Waterfalls: Hawaii **192, 193,** 204, 205; Yellowstone River, U. S. 257, **258;** *see also* Victoria Falls
Waterspout **833**
Waves: Brazil **790;** Waimea beach, Oahu (island), Hawaii **780-781**
Waves, undersea 801, **801**
Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. Oct., 520-525
Weather: International air pollution 662; Jet stream, effects of 821; Oceans, effects of 792, 800, 824; United States 657, 660, map showing storm tracks 666-667
Weaver, Kenneth F.: Award recipient 850
Weaving: Bombay, India 112; Oman **370**
Wedding customs: Aphrodisias (ancient city), Asia Minor 534, 536
Wegener, Alfred 803
Weightlessness: Industrial uses, proposed 498, 502, diagram **499**
West (region), U. S.: ***Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West.*** By Alice J. Hall. July, 76-103; *see also* St. Helens, Mount, Wash.; Yellowstone River
West Germany: Silver coinage 303
West Orange, N. J.: Edison laboratory 587, 590
Western Harbor, Helsinki, Finland **242-243**
Western Indian Ocean: Crosscurrents Sweep a Strategic Sea. By Bart McDowell. Oct., 422-457
Westminster, Calif.: Vietnamese market **760-761**
Weyerhaeuser Company: Employees 719, 721, 723; Mount St. Helens devastation **720-721,** 721, recovery from 721, 723, tree plantings 723, **723**
Whale sharks 148-149, **150-151,** 180
Whales: population decline 824
Wheeler, Alwyne 184
Wheeling, W. Va.: Acid rain 669
Whistling swan **706-707**
White House News Photographers' Association, 38th annual contest: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC winners 850
White-tailed deer **683,** *cover*
White-water running: Nahanni National Park, Canada 408-409, **414-415,** 415, 417, fatalities 409, 415
Whiting, Geri and Buck 718
Wibaux, Mont.: Tenneco synthetic-fuel plant (planned) 278
Wild flowers: Butterwort **404;** Prairie **700, 701**
Wild Horse Reservoir, Nev.: Silver prospector 313
Wild rivers: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Sept., 396-420
Wild West exhibition: ***Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West.*** By Alice J. Hall. July, 76-103
Wilderness: ***Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Sept., 396-420
Wilderness Society: Founder 682
Wildlife: Acid rain and 653, 657, 671, 673-674; Yellowstone River, and region, U. S. **256,** 266, **267,** 272, grizzly bears 261-262; Zimbabwe 623, 628, 637, **638-639,** 639, 644; *see also* Guanacos; Pandas, giant
Wildlife management: ***Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values."*** By Boyd Gibbons. Nov., 682-798
Wildlife refuges: China, People's Republic of *see* Wolong Natural Reserve; New Jersey **588-589**
Willemsee, Tourie, and son **647**
Wilson, Alexander: Bird named for 520
Wilson, Budd 582
Wilson, J. Tuzo 803
Wilson, Leonard 613
Wilson, Maurice 561
Wilson's phalaropes: ***Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope.*** By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. Oct., 520-525
Wind erosion: Blowout sculpture 404, 420; Ventifacts **404**
Wind power: Oceans and 791
Windsurfing: Orange County coast, Calif. **774**
Winjum, Jack K. 723
Winkler, David 511, 519
Winter War of 1939-40: Finland 252
Wisconsin: Contour plowing **686-687;** Deer **683,** *cover,* management of 703; Leopold farm 684, **685,** 686, 696, 697, 698, **702,** 702-703
Wolfe, Tom: **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** Oct., 474-477
Wolinsky, Cary: Photography competition, winner in 851
Wolong Natural Reserve, Sichuan Province, China: ***Pandas in the Wild.*** By George B. Schaller. Dec., 735-749
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Mass. 802; *Atlantis II* Deep, discovery of 810; Gulf Stream eddy research 817; Shark electroreceptor research 174, 175; Submersible, manned *see Alvin;* Submersible, unmanned **830,** 831, **831**
Woods Lake, N. Y.: pH level 670
Woodson, LeRoy, photographer: ***After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe.*** Nov., 616-651
Wooten, John M. 668
World; World Ocean Floor. Dec. supplement
WORLD (NGS children's magazine): Awards 850; Circulation 852; Conservation projects 851
World heritage site (UNESCO designation) *see* Nahanni National Park, Canada
World Trade Center, New York, N. Y. **336**
World War II: Military equipment: Ocean research applications 793
Worm, marine: Polychaete worm 842, **843**
Wright, Frank Lloyd: Art museum designed by **330-331**
Wyman, Evelyn 261
Wyoming: ***Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West.*** By Alice J. Hall. July, 76-103; *see also* Yellowstone River, and region

X

X-1 (airplane): Sound barrier broken by 474
X-15 (airplane) 475; Computerized inertial guidance platform 477; Pilots 475, 477
X-20 (spacecraft): Proposal 475, project cancelled 475, 476
X-ray films: Silver content 287

Y

Yal Wahiba (Bedouin tribe): Oman 365
Yamashita, Michael S., photographer: ***New Jersey: A State of Surprise.*** Nov., 568-599
Yangtze River, China: Silt 828
Yeager, Chuck: **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477
Yellow-bellied sapsucker **693**
Yellow River, China: Silt 828
Yellowstone Compact (1951) 278; Oil-company challenge to 278
Yellowstone Lake, Wyo. 257
Yellowstone National Park, U. S. 98, 99, 257; Establishment 258-259; Grizzly bears 261-262, number of 261; Ranger station 261, **261;** Trout fishing **265;** Wildlife **256,** 261, 262
Yellowstone River, and region, U. S.: ***The Untamed Yellowstone.*** By Bill Richards. Aug., 257-278
Dam, proposed 257, 262, 268; Opposition to 262, 263, 265; Site 262
Drainage basin: Interstate

agreement 278; Map 263
Falls 257; Lower Falls 257, **258**
Free-flowing river 257, 266, 272
Gold dredging 262, 266, **269;** Detrimental effects of 266
History 266, 277, 278; Discovery and exploration 257, 263, 272; Gold strike (1864) 266; Nez Perce War 269, 272, battle sites (map) 263
Length 257
Map 263
Name 272; Misnomer 272, 276
Pollution, industrial 270-271; Control measures 271
Route 257; Map 263
Source 257, 261
Tributaries 263, 268, 269, 273; Largest 276, Yellowstone water supply and 276
Trout fishing 262, **265**
Water resources: Energy industry demands 262, 263, 266, 268, 270-271, 272, 276, 278; Flow, annual 266; Interstate agreement 278, oil-company challenge to 278; Irrigation usage 263, 266, 269, 273; Management of 263, 266, 268, 272, 278; Special-interest group conflicts 257, 262, 263, 265, 266, 268, 272, 273; Urban usage 268, 272; *see also* Tributaries, *above*
Wildlife **256,** 266, **267,** 272; Grizzly bears 261-262
Yellowtail Dam, Bighorn River, Mont. 276
Yesudian, Ashok 111
Yohin, Charles 399, **412**
Young, Gordon: ***The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake.*** Oct., 504-519
Young, John W. **476, 488, 852; Columbia's *Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight.*** By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Oct., 478-503; **Columbia's *Landing Closes a Circle.*** By Tom Wolfe. Oct., 474-477; Hubbard Medal recipient 852
Youssouf, Saidali 457
Yucca: New Mexico **688-689**

Z

Zahl, Paul A., photographer: ***Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks.*** July, 131-136
Zaki, Ahmed 433
Zambezi River, Africa: Waterfall **620-621,** 628, **650-651**
Zaveri Street, Bombay, India: Silver merchants 312
Zimbabwe 567; ***After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe.*** By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Nov., 616-651
Agriculture: Collective farms 649, 650; Farmland **618-619,** 623, 626, 627, 636, black laborers and **646-647, 648,** 650, white-owned 639, 647, 649; Programs, training 627, 646-647, 650, collective 649, 650
Army 629, 650-651
Blacks: Number 617, 635; *see also* Racial problems, *below*
Capital *see* Salisbury
Civil war: Damage 628, 644, 645, 647; Death toll 622; Population displaced: Black 622, 624, **624,** 625, **643,** 645, 646, 647, 649, white 617, 619, 639, 643
Facts and figures 623
Fishing industry **640-641**
Flag **623, 632**
Government: Local 641, 643; Majority rule 617, 622, 631; Programs 622, 627, 629, 639-641, **642-643,** 643, 646, 647, 649-650
Guerrilla dissidence 630, 631, 636, 639, 650
History 617, 622, 623, 626, 629
International relations 629, 635, 643, 650
Land distribution: Law, redistribution and 649, 650; Map showing 623; Racial issue 644-645, 647, 649, 650; *see also* Agriculture, *above*
Map 623
Medical care 628, 641, 645
Mines and mining 628, 640, **642-643,** 643
Name origin 623, 629
Prime Minister *see* Mugabe, Robert
Racial problems: Income distribution 639, 644-645; Land issue 644-645, 647, 649, 650; *see also* Civil war, *above*
Religion 623, 625, 629
Trade 622, 635, 643, 647; History of 623, 626, 629
Whites: Exodus 617, 619, 639, 643; *see also* Racial problems, *above*
Wildlife 623, 628, 637, **638-639,** 639, 644; Trophies **637**
Zimbabwe African National Liberation Army (ZANLA) 629, 630, **630-631,** 636, 639, 650
Zimbabwe African National Union (ZANU) 629, 630, 641, 649, 651
Zimbabwe African People's Union (ZAPU) 629, 630, 631, 651
Zimbabwe People's Revolutionary Army (ZIPRA) 629, 630, 636, 650
Zoilos, C. Julius 534
Zoma (market), Antananarivo, Madagascar 450
Zoroastrianism: India 123, 125
Zubair, Shahida 435
Zvobgo, Eddison 649, 650

INDEXING STAFF

JOLENE M. BLOZIS *Editor*
MARTHA K. HIGHTOWER *Assistant Editor*
JEFFREY A. BROWN
GEORGE I. BURNESTON, III
COLLEEN B. DiPAUL
M. KATHLEEN HOGAN
ANNE K. McCAIN
BRIT A. PETERSON
MICHAEL G. YOUNG

UMI

UMI

UMI